## RED LION<sup>®</sup> CHEMICALS



- Adhesives and Sealants
- Bulk Chemicals
- Cleaners and Degreasers
- Skin Care
- Insecticides
- Lubricants
- Paints and Coatings
- Paint Removers
- Specialty Products
- Eco-Friendly Chemicals
- Odor Eliminators
- Dispensing Equipment

**RED LION® CHEMICAL FORMULATIONS PROVIDE THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE WHILE MAINTAINING MAXIMUM SAFETY FOR THE USER.** Aerosols, bulk and specialty products that work better, faster and safer.



## **Table Of Contents**

Adhesives and Sealants
Bulk Chemicals
Cleaners and Degreasers
Skin Care 30.52
Insecticides 30.60
Lubricants 30.63
Paints and Coatings 30.81
Paint Removers
Specialty Products
Eco-Friendly "Green" Chemicals
Safe-T-Line <sup>™</sup> Products
Odor Eliminators 30.103
Dispensing Equipment 30.107
Bulk Chemical Dilution Chart
R134A Lubricant Reference Charts
Can Puncturing System
Red Lion <sup>™</sup> Chemical Selector
Red Lion <sup>™</sup> Index



#### **Concrete Crack Repair**

#### Part #74508 - 5 Gallon Pail (74g)

#### (Epoxy polymer repair for concrete)

A trowelable polymer composite for repairing cracked and spalled concrete. Outlasts ordinary concrete. Provides four times the compression strength and ten times the tensile strength of standard concrete. It is non-shrinking, non-cracking and may be feather edged or poured up to 5 inches thick. One 5-gallon pail will surface approximately 15 square feet of floor at 1/4" thickness.

#### Features

- · Easy-to-use, permanent concrete repair
- Trowelable polymer composite
- Non-shrinking and crack resistant
- 4 times stronger than original cement
- · Can be Feathered or Poured up to 5" Thick

#### Applications

- · Ideal for setting anchors
- · Filling cracks, gaps, holes, etc.



P/N 8251 – Mixing Tube

#### Drop-Tite<sup>™</sup> Epoxy System

#### Part #74534 - 21.2 oz

#### ("Fast cure" formula for projects requiring "fast bolt-up")

A "fast cure" formula specially developed for projects requiring "fast bolt-up" and extended working time in a variety of applications. The complete system comes with a 22-oz. two-part epoxy cartridge and two 3/8 mixing nozzles. Must be used with daul cartridge caulking gun, p/n 8250 (see Dispensing Equipment).

#### Features

- Superior Bond Strength maintains its full bonding integrity under seismic and vibratory loads, even in underwater applications.
- Exhibits no offensive odors which is especially important when work is performed in enclosed areas.
- Bonding Not Affected by Concrete Dust wets through residual dust and adheres directly to concrete or steel.
- · Corrosion Resistant seals out oxygen and moisture that can cause corrosion.
- Minimal Shrinkage when compared to other epoxies and formulas containing styrene.
- Non-Combustible flash point is three times greater than that of formulas containing highly flammable styrenes.
- · Non-Carcinogenic contains no styrene and is safer for users.
- Longer Shelf Life 2-3 times longer than products containing styrene.

#### Applications (For use with Drop-Tite<sup>™</sup> Anchors)

- · Horizontal, vertical and overhead anchoring and doweling
- Seismic repair and upgrade
- Concrete repair (non-structural)
- Bonding applications
- · Use in concrete, hollow concrete block (CMU), solid and hollow brick and stone

#### **CURE TIMES\***

Gel	0 Minutes
Loading	4 Hours
Full-Cure	.48 Hours
Recommended	

30



#### Double/Bubble<sup>®</sup> Epoxy Extra Fast (Exta fast setting epoxy adhesive / 5 packets per box)

#### Part #74499 - 3.5 q

Strong and versatile. Does more to repair jobs in less time. Contains no solvents. Will not shrink.

#### Features:

- · Work time: 3 minutes
- · Handling strength: 15-30 minutes
- Fills gaps
- Does not induce galvanic corrosion

#### Applications:

- · Bonds metal, glass, ceramics, wood, stone, concrete, most hard plastics, leather
- · For repairing tools, auto parts, electronic components, furniture, etc.

#### Double/Bubble<sup>®</sup> Machineable Epoxy

#### (Fast setting / 5 packets per box)

A machineable tooling and body patch that adheres to metal, wood and hard plastics. Can be machined, sanded, drilled and tapped.

#### Features:

Features:

Work time: 2 hours

Handling strength: 8 hours

Does not induce galvanic corrosion

- Work time: 25 minutes-
- Handling strength: 4 hours
- · Aluminum color
- Contains no solvents

#### Applications:

 Patching and filling voids and scratches in plastic and metal tooling, patterns and furniture.

#### Double/Bubble<sup>®</sup> General Purpose Epoxy

#### (A long work-life adhesive / 5 packets per box)

#### **Applications:**

...........

- For bonding wood, metal, ceramics, concrete, rubber & plastics
- Repair of tools, furniture and sports equipment. An excellent adhesive for use with fiberglass cloth.



#### Double/Bubble<sup>®</sup> High Peel Strength Epoxy

(Flexible, tough and durable / 5 packets per box)

#### Features:

- Work time: 3 hours
- Handling strength: 18 hours
- · Vibration resistant adhesive
- High peel and shear strengths

#### Applications:

- Bonds to polystyrene, ABS nylon, metal, wood, masonry and rubber
- · For repair of sports equipment, marine, aircraft, auto, truck and tractor parts. Excellent adhesive for grinding wheel hubs, door and window gaskets.

30

Part #74498 – 3.5 g

Part #74497 - 3.5 g

Part #74496 - 3.5 g





#### Double/Bubble<sup>®</sup> Wet Surface Patch Epoxy

#### (A gap filling adhesive / 5 packets per box)

Part #74495 - 3.5 g

For use in damp or moist environments. Cures and bonds under water. Bonds to stone, concrete, metal, glass, china, wood and fiberglass.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- Work time: 25 minutes
- Handling strength: 5 hours
- · Gray color

#### Applications:

• Wet crack sealant and plumbing patch. For repair of gutters, battery cases and boats. Excellent adhesive for use with fiberglass tape.



#### Double/Bubble® Water Clear Epoxy

#### (Use as an adhesive or coating / 5 packets per box) Part #74494 – 3.5 g

Covers and fills scratches. Impact resistant. Bonds to metal, ceramics, glass, porcelain and wood.

#### Features:

- Work time: 1 hour
- Handling strength: 8 hours
- No color clear
- Does not electrically corrode copper

#### Applications:

 Repair of printed circuit boards, optical fibers, lenses and other optical equipment, jewelry, art objects and other applications where a clear bond is desired.



#### Double/Bubble® Regular Setting Epoxy

#### (Regular setting epoxy adhesive / 5 packets per box)

Part #74493 - 3.5 g

Strong and versatile. Does more to repair jobs in less time. Contains no solvents. Will not shrink.

#### Features:

- Work time: 45 minutes
- Handling strength: 4 hours
- A low-viscosity adhesive
- · Fairly long work-life
- Cures to a light color

Applications:

- Bonds well to wood, metal, concrete, fabrics and most plastics
- Excellent for applications requiring a thin glue line. Ideal for fine furniture, hobby use and sports equipment.



#### Double/Bubble<sup>®</sup> Extra Fast Set (Non-Sag) Epoxy

..........

#### (Extra-fast setting / 5 packets per box)

Part #74492 - 3.5 g

Strong and versatile. Does more to repair jobs in less time. Contains no solvents. Will not shrink.

#### Features:

- Work time: 3 minutes
- Handling strength: 15-30 minutes
- Non-sag (thixotropic) adhesive
- For quick repairs

#### Applications:

- Bonds to wood, glass, metal, stone, ceramics and leather
- Ideal for quick, permanent, vertical and overhead repairs. For fixturing, tacking, sealing, gap filling and staking in electrical and industrial applications.





#### **Double/Bubble<sup>®</sup> Urethane – Flexible**

#### (Shore Hardness D-50)

P/N 74417 - 3.5 g

- A good combination of high peel and lap shear strengths
- It is semi-flexible and will bond to rubber, leather, china and many plastics

**Uses:** For automotive repairs, bonding aftermarket replacement mirrors, etc., repair of shoes, ski boots and other sports equipment, repair of conveyor belts.

Work time: 3-5 minutes

Handling strength: 1 hour



#### Double/Bubble<sup>®</sup> Urethane – Semi-Rigid (Shore Hardness D-85) P/N 74

P/N 74418 – 3.5 g

- Extra fast setting, semi-rigid
- · Combines very high lap shear strength with good peel strength

**Uses:** For repair of urethane RIM parts. Recommended for repair of rubber hoses and flexible electrical connections.

Work time: 3-5 minutes

Handling strength: 1 hour

Rect Rect Aces

#### Double/Bubble<sup>®</sup> Urethane – Very Flexible

#### (Shore Hardness A-85)

P/N 74419 - 3.5 g

- Fast setting with high peel strength
- Tough and flexible
- · Bonds to most metals, plastics, rubber, glass and leather
- Good for low temperature, sub-zero applications
- Patching and filling voids and scratches in plastic and metal tooling, patterns and furniture

**Uses:** Repair of construction and off-road tires, flexible conveyor belts, printing press rollers, rubberized fabrics, shoes, ski boots and other sports equipment. For bonding refrigeration and air-conditioning equipment.

Work time: 8 minutes

Handling strength: 45 minutes



#### E-Z Poxy<sup>™</sup> 200

#### (For steel hard repairs in a stick)

A combination of steel reinforced epoxy resin and hardener in a stick. Simply knead putty and apply to damaged area. It can be drilled, filed, tapped, sanded or machined after one hour.

#### Features:

- · No measuring, mess or waste
- Fast sets in 10 minutes
- · Adheres to damp surfaces and hardens under water
- Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 61 for use in contact with potable water and drinking water systems
- Authorized by the USDA for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants

#### Applications:

 Perfect for repairing tanks, radiators, bathroom fixtures, tile, cars, boats, metal and wood furniture, downspouts, gutters, garbage cans, valves, cast iron,etc.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES:	
Density 18.5 lb./g	al. (2.2 gm/cm <sup>3</sup> )
Compression Strength	12,000 psi
Tensile Strength	6,000 psi
Modulus of Elasticity	6 x 10⁵ psi
Adhesive Strength	900 psi
Izod Impact 0.3 ft.	-lb./in. (notched)
Hardness (Shore D)	80
Maximum Use Temp	300°F (149°C)

#### E-Z Poxy<sup>™</sup> Aluminum

#### (Strong, fast setting, fast curing, multi-purpose epoxy putty stick)

A hand-kneadable, non-rusting, aluminum reinforced epoxy putty that mixes in just one minute to provide fast repairs to all types of aluminum. It comes in a handy four-ounce "tootsie roll" form with the curing agent encapsulated in the contrasting color base material. The putty-like consistency eliminates drips and runs, providing "no mess" applications with no tools required for use. Simply cut off amount needed, knead and apply.

#### Features:

- No measuring, mess or waste
- Fast cures in 60 minutes
- Non-rusting can even be applied underwater

#### Applications:

 Perfect for repairing storm doors, windows, aluminum boats, recreational vehicles, aluminum siding, aluminum tanks, castings, pipes and engine blocks.

#### E-Z Poxy<sup>™</sup> Aqua Repair

#### Part #74500 - 4 oz.

#### (Repairs wet areas and underwater surfaces)

A hand-kneadable, specialty epoxy putty that mixes in just one minute for repairs to damp, wet areas and underwater surfaces. It contains a fading dye and becomes "fiberglass white" after mixing. It may be applied underwater, in either fresh or salt water and will bond tenaciously to substances such as fiberglass, metal, wood, concrete, ceramic, glass, etc.

#### Features:

- · No measuring, mess or waste
- · Excellent as an adhesive
- Can be applied underwater
- · Does not yellow when exposed to UV light
- Authorized by the USDA for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants

#### Applications:

- Perfect for patching dings, scratches, cuts, gouges and holes in fiberglass, metal and wood.
- Repairs fittings, pipes, electrical connections, leaking gaskets, fuel tanks, etc.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES:
Working Life (min.)
Shelf Stability
Shore D Hardness (full cure, 24 hrs.)75
Lap Shear Tensile Strength on Steel
(1" x 1" x 1/16") 700 Lbs.
Temperature
Limitations
Chemical Resistance: Resistant to hydrocarbons,
ketones, alcohols, esters, halocarbons, aqueous salt
solutions and dilute acids and bases.
Electrical Resistance
Dielectric Strength
Shrinkage Less than 1%
Non-Volatile Content
Compression Strength12,000 psi

#### Part #74505 – 4 oz.

Part #74502 - 4 oz.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES:
Work Life (Minimum)5-7
Shelf Stability24 months (min. @ 75°F)
Shore D Hardness (full cure 24 hrs.)75-85
Lap Shear Tensile Strength 500-700 on steel
(1" x 1" x 1/16") 400-600 on aluminum
Compression Strength lbs./in. <sup>2</sup> 12,000
Shrinkage
Non-Volatile Content100%
Electrical Resistance 30,000 megohms
Dielectric Strength 300 volts/mil
Tomporature 250°F continuous
Chemical Resistance: Resistant to hydrocarbons.
ketones, alcohols, esters, halocarbons, aqueous
salt solutions and dilute acids and bases.



#### E-Z Poxy<sup>™</sup> Concrete

Part #74526 – 4 oz.

Part #74501 - 4 oz.

#### (Repairs and rebuilds anything made of concrete)

A hand mixable, fast curing epoxy putty stick that mixes in one minute to provide permanent repairs to concrete. Simply knead putty and apply to damaged area. Can be drilled, filed, tapped, sanded, machined, sawed or painted after one hour.

#### Features:

- · Use as putty or adhesive
- · No measuring, mess or waste
- Fast sets in 10 minutes
- Adheres to damp surfaces
- · Hardens under water
- Authorized by the USDA for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants

#### Applications:

 Perfect for cracked and spalled concrete, setting anchors, and filling cracks, gaps, holes, etc.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES:	
Work Life	4-7 minutes
Shelf Stability @ 75°F	
Hardness (Shore D) (full cure 1 h	our)75-85 (ASTM D2240)
Lap Shear Tensile Strength	(ASTM D1002)
On Steel (1" x 1" x 1/16")	500-800 lbs
On Concrete	Concrete failure
Compressive Strength	. 12,000 lbs/in <sup>2</sup> (ASTM D695)
Density	2.005 gm/cm <sup>3</sup> (16.72 lb/gal.)
Prox. 5/16" Bolt Pullout	>2 tons (Dennison Block Test)
Shrinkage	<1% (ASTM D2566)
Non-Volatile Content	
Upper Temperature Limit	
Continuous250°F	Intermittent300°F
Chemical Resistant to hydrocarbo	ons, ketones, alcohols, esters,
halocarbons, aqueous salt solution	ons and dilute acids and bases.

# THE PACE AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPT

#### E-Z Poxy<sup>™</sup> Copper

#### (Hardens like metal to form a copper repair)

A hand-kneadable, copper reinforced epoxy putty that hardens to an extremely tough and durable substance with exceptional adhesion. It can be drilled, tapped, filed, machined, etc. High pressure hot water pipes, tanks and radiators can be restored to service after just 60 minutes!

#### Features:

- · No measuring, mess or waste
- Fast cures in less than 60 minutes
- Contains real copper
- Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 61 for use in contact with potable water
- Authorized by the USDA for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants

#### Applications:

- Perfect for high pressure hot water pipes, sealing leaks in pipes, elbows, joints, sleeves, sink traps, drains, etc.
- Can also be used as an adhesive.

#### PHYSICAL PROPERTIES:

PHISICAL PROPERTIES:
Density 15.8 lb./gal. (1.9 gm/cm <sup>3</sup> )
Compression Strength18,000 psi
Tensile Strength6,000 psi
Modulus of Elasticity6 x 10 <sup>5</sup> psi
Adhesive Strength700 psi
Izod Impact 0.3 ftlb./in. (notched)
Hardness (Shore D)85
Maximum Use Temp300°F (149°C)
ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES:
Volume Resistance 5 x 10 <sup>15</sup> ohm-cm
Dielectric
Strength 400 volts/mil @ 0.125 in.

# Antice An

#### E-Z Poxy<sup>™</sup> Cups

#### Part #74514 – 1.2 oz.

#### (Pre-measured, single use, fast setting epoxy)

Unique, pre-measured epoxy cups contain both resin and hardener in one convenient package. Self-package mixing eliminates measuring, squeeze tubes and weighing scales. No mess, guesswork or waste. Components are color-coded to assure complete mixing.

**TECHNICAL DATA:** 

Parts fixture in 5-15 minutes, full cure in 24 hrs Creep Strength ...... excellent

Peel Strength...... good

Working Life.....5 minutes @ 70°F

Chemical Resistance..... excellent

Temperature ...... 180°F

#### Features:

- Fast cure mixer cups
- Convenient self-package mixing
- Superior strength epoxy bonds almost anything
- No mess, no waste
- · Bonds virtually any material

#### Applications:

• Bonds wood, ceramic, glass, marble, metal, plastic, concrete, stone, brick and much more.



#### E-Z Poxy<sup>™</sup> Fast Set

#### (Strong, permanent epoxy adhesive)

Provides a durable repair resistant to solvents, moisture and impact.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- Easy-to-use dual piston dispenser
- Clear
- Sets in just 5 minutes
- · Waterproof and solvent resistant

E-Z Poxy<sup>™</sup> Plastic

#### Applications:

• E-Z Poxy<sup>™</sup> Fast Set bonds wood, metal, plastic, ceramic, glass, china, tile, fiberglass and laminates.

#### E-Z POXY" PLASTIC REMIS ANTINO MADE OF ASS, CPIC AND PC 44STIC REMIS ANTINO MADE OF ASS, CPIC AND PC 44STIC REMIS ANTINO MADE OF ASS, CPIC AND PC 44STIC REMIS ANTINO MADE OF ASS, CPIC AND PC 44STIC REMIS ANTINO MADE OF ASS, CPIC AND PC 44STIC ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO AST ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO AST ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO AST ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO AST ANTINO ASS ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO ANTINO MADE OF ASS ANTINO AST ANTINO ASS ANTINO

#### Part #74527 – 4.0 oz.

Part #74530 - 1 fl. oz.

#### (Restore, rebuild and repair ABS, CPVC and PVC plastic)

A patented, hand mixable epoxy putty that forms a durable bond to all major plastic types except polyolefins (polyethylene/polypropylene). When mixed together, the materials combine to form a polymer compound that can be molded into shapes, wrapped around or used to build up and repair just about anything made from rigid or semi-flexible plastics. After 2-3 hours, it can be drilled,

sawed, carved, sanded or painted. Contains a fading blue dve and becomes white after mixing.

#### Features:

- · No measuring, mess or waste
- Fast sets in 10 minutes
- · Adheres to damp surfaces
- Hardens under water

#### Applications:

- Perfect for rebuilding rigid and semi-flexible plastics
- Repairing automotive trim, appliance parts, outdoor furniture and more
- · Sealing leaks in plastic plumbing pipe

#### PHYSICAL PROPERTIES: Work Life (Minimum) .....20-25 Minutes Shelf Stability...... 24 months (min. @ 75°F) Lap Shear Tensile Strength (1" x 1" x 1/16").....500-800 on pvc Compression Strength lbs./in.<sup>2</sup> ...... 12,000 Density...... 1.6, 13/4 (gm/cm<sup>3</sup>, lb.gal.) Shrinkage ......<1% Non-Volatile Content..... 100% Dielectric Strength ...... 300 volts/mil Temperature ...... 250°F continuous, 300°F intermittent Chemical Resistance: Resistant to hydrocarbons, ketones, alcohols, esters, halocarbons, aqueous salt solutions and dilute acids and bases.

## E-Z POXY "WOOD REVOR REALD AND REVARM THE DRAW

#### E-Z Poxy<sup>™</sup> Wood

#### (Restore, rebuild and repair all types of wood)

Repairs wood with an epoxy compound many times stronger than the wood itself. Simply knead putty and apply to damaged surface. It can be drilled, nailed, sanded, stained or painted – all within 60 minutes! Also eliminates the need to replace

expensive damaged molding, trim, door jambs & furniture.

#### Features:

- No measuring, mess or waste
- Fast cures in 45 minutes
- Will not dry out like conventional putties
- Simplifies wood repairs

#### Applications:

- Perfect for repairing damaged furniture, rebuilding or fabricating wood parts, repairing stripped screw holes.
- Can also be used as an abrasive.

#### Part #74503 - 1.94 oz.

30

PHYSICAL PROPERTIN	ES:
Density6.	7 lb./gal. (0.8 gm/cm <sup>3</sup> )
Compression Strength	
Tensile Strength	6,000 psi
Modulus of Elasticity	6 x 10⁵ psi
Adhesive Strength	
Izod Impact	0.3 ftlb./in. (notched)
Hardness (Shore D)	75 after 90 min.
Maximum Use Temp	
ELECTRICAL PROPER	TIES:
Volume Resistance	5 x 10 <sup>15</sup> ohm-cm
Dielectric	
Strength 400	volts/mil @ 0.125 cm



#### Fast-Fix<sup>™</sup> Epoxy Patch Kit

#### Part #74506

#### (Pre-measured, single use, fast setting fiberglass epoxy patch)

Repairs cracks and holes in pipe and hose. Pre-measured fiberglass patch is ideal for repairing cylindrical surfaces (hose, pipe, etc.) and for flat surfaces such as watertanks. Just blend the components together in the package and apply to any clean surface. It will cure in approximately 20 minutes - even on wet surfaces!

#### Features:

- Unique pre-measured package contains 4" x 12" patch and rubber gloves
- Permanently repairs virtually any surface
- Withstands 600°F and 150 psi pressure
- Safe for drinking water systems (Tested for potability using EPA approved standard testing methods.)
- Paintable

#### Fast-Fix<sup>™</sup> Pipe & Hose Repair Kit Part #74507

#### (Pre-mixed, air activated, single use, fast setting fiberglass epoxy wrap)

Resin impregnated fiberglass tape sealed in a foil pouch. Once opened, the tape is simply wrapped around any hose or pipe, and will set as hard as steel in just 30 minutes. It is ideal for stopping leaks and keeping on hand as an emergency repair kit.

#### Features:

- Unique pre-measured package contains 2" x 60" impregnated patch and rubber gloves
- Air activated resin
- · Permanently repairs virtually any surface
- Withstands 600°F and 150 psi pressure
- Safe for drinking water systems (Tested for potability using EPA approved standard testing methods.)
- Paintable

#### Applications for #74506 & #74507:

- Oil Pipelines
- Gas Pipelines
- · Off-Shore and Petroleum Refineries
- · Steam Lines
- · Plant Piping Systems
- Tanks
- Container Linings
- Industrial Irrigation Systems
- Commercial Irrigation Systems
- Underwater Cable Encapsulation
- Underwater Piling Encapsulation
- Underground Piping Structures
- Waste Water Treatment Plants
- Pneumatic Hoses and Lines
- Piping for Hydronic Heating
- HVAC Systems
- Kitchen and Bath Plumbing
- Underground Sprinklers
- Irrigation Systems
- · Pool and Spa Piping
- RV Water Piping Systems
- Marine Water Piping Systems
- Boat Hulls
- Automobile Radiator Hoses
- Automobile Exhaust Systems
- Farm Machinery and Equipment
- Marine Exhaust Systems

#### **TECHNICAL DATA:**

Number of Piles	9
Fabrication Method	Wet Lay-up
Cure Time at 75°F	30 Minutes
Barcol Hardness	53
Dielectric Strength	16,060 Volts
Heat Resistance	1.100°F

#### CHEMICAL RESISTANCE:

Immersion Chemical	Total Immersion Time	Effect
Acetone		Softened
Diesel Fuel	30 Days	No Effect
Ethyl Alcohol	30 Days	Soft, Rubbery
Gasoline	30 Days	No Effect
30% HCL		Softened
Toluene	30 Days	Softened
MEK		Soft, Rubbery
Chlorine	30 Days	No Effect

#### **MECHANICAL PROPERTIES:**

<u>Structure</u>	Method	<u>PSI</u>
Flexural Strength	ASTM D 709-71	16,100
Tensile Strength	ASTM D 638	24,900
Compression Strength	ASTM D 695-77	26,600
Bond Strength		
4 Layers to Total Obliteration	ation	
Spray Penetration Test (	4 layers recycled fro	om 50°F-90°F)
Temperature Cycle Test	(with no delmination	n or loss of bond)









#### Fast Weld Adhesive & Welding Powder

(Double Bond Performance)

Part #74489 Adhesive - 28 g Welding Powder - 40 g

The Adhesive bonds most materials instantly. These materials are rubber, glass, copper, aluminum, steel and most plastics. The Welding Powder is used to repair all types of holes, cracks, gaps and can produce a strong weld seam to support the repair, just like solder or welded joints.

#### Features:

- Beyond Super Glue
- A combination of instant adhesive plus a welding powder.
- An Incredible Tool
- Repairs almost anything.



- Save Time & Money
  - An advanced polymer adhesive that can bond quickly, sometimes instantly.
- Double Bond Performance
- The welding powder enables even stronger bonds!

#### Benefits:

- · High strength, bonds in seconds
- Can bond almost any material to itself or to another material
- Will not dry out in the container
- Adhesive dries crystal clear

#### Applications:

- Use on rubber, glass, copper, aluminum, steel and most plastics
- · Repair holes, cracks, and gaps
- · Can be filed, drilled, sanded, and painted almost immediately



#### **Instant Adhesive**

#### Part #74516 - 1/3 fl. oz.

#### (Instant, high strength, cyanoacrylate adhesive for non-porous surfaces)

Ultra-high performance, versatile adhesive bonds metal, rubber, plastic and glass instantly. Red Lion Instant Adhesive works where others fail, providing the strongest bond on hard-tobond surfaces.

#### Features:

- Permanent, super strength bond
- Easy to use
- Bonds instantly
- Saves time, money, labor and mess

#### Applications:

Bonds metal, rubber, plastic and glass

Instant Adhesive Gel

(	
TECHNICAL DATA:	
Color	Clear
Gap Fill	
Viscosity cP	40
Tensile Shear Strength PSI	2,500
Temperature	
Range65°F to 180°F (-54°C	to 82°C)
Cure Speed	
Fixture20-40	seconds
Full	24 hours

# Notation and the second second

Just-For

Copper

#### Part #74525 – .10 oz.

#### (Instant, high strength, cyanoacrylate adhesive for porous surfaces)

Ultra-high performance, versatile adhesive bonds wood, paper, leather, fabric, metal, rubber, plastic and glass instantly. Red Lion Instant Adhesive Gel works where others fail, providing the strongest bond on hard-to-bond surfaces. Particularly suited for bonding porous or absorbent materials such as wood, paper, leather or fabric.

#### Features:

- Permanent, super strength adhesive
- Bonds instantly no waiting for product to cure
- Easy application no mixing required
- Saves time, money, labor and mess

#### Applications:

 Bonds wood, paper, leather, fabric, metal, rubber, plastic and glass

TECHNICAL DATA:
ColorClear
Viscosity cPGel
Tensile Shear Strength PSI 1,000 to 3,200
Temperature
Range65°F to 180°F (-54°C to 82°C)
Cure Speed
Fixture/Full
Full 24 hours

#### Just for Copper

#### (Solderless copper bonding)

Solderless copper bonding, bonds rigid copper pipes and standard fittings without heat. Changes from a liquid to a polyacrylic solid to provide maximum strength between tube and fitting. Works even when pipes are wet. No mixing, just shake, squeeze and apply. Is an insulator and will not conduct electricity.

#### Features:

- Easy to use, permanent cold weld for installing and repairing rigid copper pipe in potable hot and cold water
- · Provides same permanent weld as hot solder
- Temperature range from -40°F to 245°F
- · Holds 200psi 7 seconds after bonding; holds 500psi 4 hours after bonding
- Sets in 5 seconds; cures in 7 minutes
- 50g bottle makes up to 200 welds
- Approved for potable water and EPA National Drinking Water Standards

#### Applications:

- For use on pipes up to 2 diameter
- · Use on copper pipe and copper and brass fittings

Part #74553 - 1.85 oz.



30.10





#### Pow-R-Bond<sup>™</sup>Adhesive

#### (Spray adhesive)

High strength, fast setting, permanent adhesive for all heavy duty general purpose bonding applications. Lace-like pattern sets up quickly for high contact strength. Dries in minutes. High temperature resistance to 140°F (60°C).

#### Features:

- Superior strength handles heavy duty applications
- Permanent bond assures durability
- Fast assembly minimizes downtime
- Multi-purpose provides versatility
- Heat resistant for high temperature applications

#### Applications:

- Ideal for laminates, trim, signs, kick plates, wood working, maintenance and asbestos removal
- Adheres to most surfaces including wood, metal, glass, plastic, etc.



#### Spray Adhesive

#### (Multi-purpose, permanent, fast setting)

A multi-purpose light-duty spray adhesive that works on virtually any surface where an adhesive is needed. Remains tacky for several minutes to allow for respositioning.

#### Features:

- Strong permanent bond assures effective repairs and secure assembly
- 3-position valve allows proper dispensing of product
- · General purpose covers virtually any light-duty applications
- Temperature Range: 120°F continuous, 200°F intermittent

#### **Applications:**

Ideal for gaskets, trim, foam, ceramics, ferrous and no-ferrous metals, cardboard, etc.

#### 3M<sup>™</sup> Spray Adhesives

#### (Series 20 Aerosol Spray Adhesives)

#### P/N 74605 – 3M<sup>™</sup> Multi-Purpose 27 Spray Adhesive

Extremely versatile adhesive is ideal for bonding paper, cardboard, fabrics, soft foams and many other lightweight materials.

- Fast tack
- Lightweight applications
- Mist spray pattern

#### P/N 74606 – 3M<sup>™</sup> Foam & Fabric 24 Spray Adhesive

Fast-tack adhesive bonds foam to metal, wood and many other substrates (ideal for upholstery).

- Aggressive tack
- Foam-tearing strength
- Variable width lace spray pattern ensures precise placement.

#### P/N 74607 – 3M<sup>™</sup> Woodworking 20 Spray Adhesive

High strength, fast-grabbing adhesive forms powerful, permanent bonds.

- Fast grab
- · Bonds wood, laminates, metals, plastics and more
- · Variable width lace spray pattern ensures precise placement

P/N 74605 - 13.8 oz. P/N 74606 - 13.8 oz. P/N 74607 - 13.8 oz.

Part #74130 - 13.25 oz.



010114

#### FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR PRODUCTS OR SYSTEMS, CALL 1-800-BUY-BOLT

30.11

30

#### Part #74187 - 13.25 oz.



#### **CPVC Cement – Orange**

#### (Cement for CPVC pipe and fittings)

Medium-bodied cement for use on CPVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter.

#### Features:

- · Exceeds new environmental requirements and meets various California district rules
- Low V.O.C.
- Apply at temperatures 40°F to 90°F
- Exceeds ASTM D-2846, F-493
  NSF and UPC listed

#### Applications:

• For C.T.S. (copper tube size) and Schedule 80, potable water pressure pipe

#### **PVC-ABS-CPVC** Cement

#### (Multi-purpose cement)

Medium-bodied clear cement for ABS, PVC or CPVC up to 6" diameter.

#### Features:

- Apply at temperatures 40°F to 100°F
- Exceeds performance requirements of ASTM D-2564, D-2846, D-2235 and F-493

#### Applications:

 Recommended for pipe Schedule 40 and Schedule 80 potable water, pressure pipe, gas, conduit and DWV

#### PVC and CPVC Primer – Purple

#### (All-purpose primer/cleaner)

Removes surface dirt, grease and grime as well as softens pipe in preparation for solvent cement.

#### Features:

- · Exceeds new environmental requirements and meets various California district rules
- · Less aggressive than clear and standard purple primers
- Purple tint for verification for code
- Low V.O.C.
- Apply at temperatures 40°F to 100°F

#### Applications:

For PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings

#### **PVC Cement - Clear**

#### (Cement for PVC pipe and fittings)

Medium-bodied clear cement for use on PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter for Schedule 40 and Schedule 80.

#### Features:

- Exceeds new environmental requirements and meets various California district rules
- Low V.O.C.
- Apply at temperatures 40°F to 100°F
- Exceeds ASTM D-2564
- NSF and UPC listed

#### Applications:

· Recommended for gas, conduit, drain, waste and vent pipe





#### 30



FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR PRODUCTS OR SYSTEMS, CALL 1-800-BUY-BOLT

Part #74551 – 16 oz.

Part #74549 - 16 oz.

Part #74550 - 16 oz.

Part #74552 - 16 oz.





#### **Super Adhesive Sealant**

#### (Multi-purpose, flexible, high strength adhesive)

A versatile, high-performance industrial adhesive and sealant which provides exceptional mechanical and chemical bonding in plant, fleet, commercial and contractor applications. Adheres to and seals all woods, metals, concrete, masonry, ceramics, rubber, fiberglass, glass and plastics.

#### Features:

- Superior strength
- Extremely flexible
- Abrasion resistant
- Paintable
- Waterproof
- Self-leveling
- Applications:
- Plant and Building Maintenance
- Transportation
- Marine
- Electrical
- Rubber Goods and Plastics
- Tools and Fasteners
- Construction and Carpentry

TECHNICAL DATA:
Temperature Range40°F to 150°F
Tensile
Strength 3500 lb/in. <sup>2</sup> (ASTM D-412)
Elongation
Dielectric Strength 400 volts/mil
Dry Time Tack: 5 minutes
Paintable: 24 hours

Part #74510 - 3.7 fl. oz.



#### Super Adhesive Sealant UV Part #74554 – 10.2 fl. oz.

#### (Multi-purpose, ultra-violet light resistant high strength adhesive )

This multi-purpose, clear adhesive is formulated for use in applications that may be exposed to ultra-violet light. Adheres to wood, metal, rubber, glass and most plastics. It is not for use on Styrofoam<sup>™</sup>. Its flexible bond resists cold temperatures, yellowing, cracking and embrittlement. Can be submerged in fresh and salt water after complete cure. Great for bonding objects subject to wear and to vibration. Safe for applications exposed to dilute acids and dilute caustics. Recommended for all industrial applications where UV resistance is required.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- UV resistant formula
- Industrial strength
- Extremely flexible
- Waterproof
- Paintable
- Self-leveling
- Applications:
- Plant and Building Maintenance
- MaintenanceTransportation
- Iransport
- Marine
- Electrical
- Rubber Goods & Plastics
- Tools and Fasteners
- Construction & Carpentry

TECHNICAL DATA:	
Full Cure Time	Thin film 24 hours,
	Thick film 48-72 hours
Tensile Strength	
Elongation	
Service Temperature Ra	nge40°F to 150°F
Paint-Over Time	
Dielectric Strength	

#### Liquid Electrical Tape

#### (Brush applicator cap)

Forms a protective dielectric coating on electrical connections to seal out moisture and prevent corrosion. Wil not peel or unravel. Flame retardant. Service temperature range is -30°F to +255°F. Completely waterproofs connections and can be applied to irregular shaped or hard-to-reach conditions.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- · Seals and protects electrical connections
- Adheres to all metal, plastic, vinyl, rubber and composite surfaces
- Stops terminal screws from loosening from vibration
- · Safe and easy to use
- Fast drying
- Dielectric strength 1000-1500 volts/mil

#### Applications:

• Bilge pumps, outdoor exposed wiring, sprinkler pumps, timers, underground wiring, outdoor lighting fixtures, instruments, computers... anywhere a weatherproof and dependable connection is needed.

#### Part #74547 - 4 fl. oz.





#### **RTV Gasket Maker**

#### (Tough silicone adhesive sealer/gasket maker)

Part #74128 (White) – 8 oz. Part #74131 (Black) – 8 oz. Part #74132 (Blue) – 8 oz. Part #74133 (Clear) – 8 oz.

The ultimate gasket maker and sealer in an easy to use dispenser. <sup>Pa</sup> It adheres to and bonds natural and synethic fibers, metal, glass, wood,

rubber, ceramic, painted and plastic surfaces. Seals against water, air, chemicals, oils and grease. Fills crevices and irregularities in joints. Waterproofs porous materials. Perfect for weatherstripping. Insulates against shock and vibration and a great electrical insulator. A perfect gasket maker for just about anything. When fully cured and washed, this product meets the following specifications: FDA Regulation No. 21 CFR 177.2600, MIL-A-46106, per current revision and type, and TT-S-001543A. This product is suitable for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants.

#### Features:

- · One-part silicone adhesive sealant
- Temperature range -80°F to +500°F (450°F continuous)
- Insulates and weatherproofs

#### Applications:

- For use on gasketing pumps, oil pans, valve covers, gear boxes, compressors, etc.
- Seals windows, pipe joints and parts
- Bonds gaskets, appliance parts, sign letters
- · Caulks joints, duct work, equipment housings

#### RTV TUBE EXTENSION TIP Part #16065

Screws on RTV dispensers for precision application of sealer

Part #74153 - 8 oz.

NOTE: Do not use in direct contact with fuel oil, gasoline, acid or caustic materials. Not for use on head gaskets or carburetor base.



#### **RTV Gasket Maker (Hi-Temp Red)**

#### (High temperature resistant, tough silicone adhesive)

The ultimate gasket maker and sealer features the most advanced technology in an easy to use dispenser, giving a uniform bead of any size or shape. It meets O.E.M. low volatile specifications for use with oxygen sensor equipped engines. Meets GM specs.

#### Features:

- Ultimate gasket maker
- Low odor
- Low volatile and non-corrosive
- Temperature range -60°F to +600°F (500°F continuous)
- · Insulates and weatherproofs

#### Applications:

- For use on gasketing pumps, oil pans, valve covers, gear boxes, compressors, etc.
- · Seals windows, pipe joints and parts
- Bonds gaskets, appliance parts, sign letters
- · Caulks joints, duct work, equipment housings

NOTE: Do not use in direct contact with fuel oil, gasoline, acid or caustic materials. Not for use on head gaskets or carburetor base.





10.3 oz. Cartridges

#### **RTV Gasket Maker/Sealer (Tube)**

#### (Tough silicone adhesive in a caulking gun cartridge)

The ultimate gasket maker and sealer in a caulking gun cartridge.

Part #74542 – White Part #74548 – Black Part #74543 – Blue Part #74541 – Clear

Ideal for use wherever a strong, permanently elastic weatherproof adhesive sealant is needed. This product has excellent adhesion characteristics, high chemical resistance and will not sag or shrink from severe temperature extremes. As an instant gasket maker, this product replaces a wide range of cork, paper, asbestos, felt and metal gaskets. Reduces inventory – eliminates need to stock conventional gaskets. Reduces downtime – gets equipment back in operation fast. (Use with P/N 8253 Caulking Gun).

#### Features:

- 100% silicone rubber
- · Permanently flexible
- Withstands temperatures -85°F to 450°F (-51°C to 232°C)
- Adheres to most surfaces
- Insulates
- · For interior and exterior use

#### Applications:

- Use for sealing cracks in machinery, heating and ventilating duct work, plumbing fixtures, electrical connections, low pressure water and drain pipes.
- Bonds nameplates, machinery flanges, glass, signs and electrical insulation.
- · Ideal for caulking windows, doors, walls, ceiling cracks and crevices

#### RTV Gasket Maker/Sealer (Hi-Temp Red Tube)

Part #74544 - 10.3 oz.

#### (High temp resistant, tough silicone adhesive in a caulking gun cartridge)

The ultimate gasket maker and sealer in a caulking gun cartridge. Ideal for use wherever a strong, permanently elastic weatherproof adhesive sealant is needed. This product has excellent adhesion characteristics, high chemical resistance and will not sag or shrink from severe temperature extremes. It can be used in a wide temperature range of -85°F to 600°F (500°F continuous). As an instant gasket maker, this product replaces a wide range of cork, paper, asbestos, felt and metal gaskets. Reduces inventory – eliminates need to stock conventional gaskets. Reduces downtime – gets equipment back in operation fast. *(Use with P/N 8253 Caulking Gun).* 

#### Features:

- 100% silicone rubber
- Permanently flexible
- Withstands temperatures -85°F to 600°F (-51°C to 315°C)
- Adheres to most surfaces
- Insulates
- · For interior and exterior use

#### Applications:

- Use for sealing cracks in machinery, heating and ventilating duct work, plumbing fixtures, electrical connections, low pressure water and drain pipes.
- Bonds nameplates, machinery flanges, glass, signs and electrical insulation.
- Ideal for caulking windows, doors, walls, ceiling cracks and crevices





#### **Rapid Seal**

#### (Rubberized Sealant – Petroleum Asphalt Resin)

Rapid Seal rubberized sealant seals leaks in gutters, flashings, roofs, and skylights. It is excellent as sealer after pruning trees, and also can be used as a sealant on pails, planters, and trash cans.

Features

- Touah Flexible Elastic Barrier
- Temporary or Permanent Works On a Variety of Surfaces
- Seals Out Moisture
- Fast Dry
- Can Be Top Coated
- · Deadens Sound
- Resists Temperature Extremes
- · Resists Rust, Road Salts, Alkali and Acids

#### Applications

- Skylights
- Flashings
- Air Vents
- Gutters
- Antenna Installations
- · Small Cracks / Holes in Driveways
- Tree Shrub Pruning

#### Seal-It

Part #74573 - Black / 15 oz. Part #74574 - Clear / 15 oz. Part #74578 - White / 15 oz. Part #74579 - Silver / 15 oz.

Part #74572 - Black / 18 oz.

#### (Thermoplastic Elastomer Resin)

A unique spray product that leaves a firm coating which stays flexible. Will not sag or drip. The coating is impervious to water. The film will not freeze or crack in cold, is abrasion resistant and won't peel. Economical, quick, and easy to use. Seals out rust and corrosion.

#### **Features**

- Unique Spray Product
- · Leaves a Flexible Firm Coating
- Will Not Sag or Drip
- Impervious to Water
- · Will Not Freeze or Crack in Cold
- Abrasion Resistant
- Does Not Peel
- Economical
- Seals Out Rust and Corrosion

#### **Applications**

- · Flashings / Skylights
- · Windows / Doors
- Air vents
- Concrete
- PVC
- Gutters
- · Shingles / Siding
- Semi Trailers
- · Roofs on Campers

## REI SEAL

#### Insulating Expandable Foam Sealant

#### (A unique one part urethane foam which expands as it dries and solidifies)

Sprays as a liquid then expands and cures to a durable semi-rigid closed cell foam insulation. Each can dispenses over 800 linear feet of product when sprayed in a 3/8" cured bead. Great for sealing headers, outlets, door frames, outside faucets, and around air vents. Fills cracks and plugs holes that caulk won't. Plug the entrance of insect or rodent holes. Seals out Radon Gas. Deadens sound when applied to sheet metal.

#### Features

- Forms a water-resistant, weather-resistant and airtight bond on masonry, wood, metal, glass, & most plastics
- · Keeps pollutants out as well as noise
- · Dries tack free in 10 minutes
- · Cures completely in 8 to 24 hours
- · Easy to use, conforms to any shape as it expands
- · Foam expands 2 to 3 times in size

- Energy conservation
- Air Conditioning
- · Ventilation Ducts
- Heating Ducts
- Plumbing
- Window A/C Units
- Spas
- Hot Tubs
- Carpentry Masonry

Appliances

Boats

RVs

Auto/TruckDoors

Electrical Equipment

• Refrigeration Units

Part #74575 - 12 oz.









- · Quick and Easy

#### Applications

30.16



#### **Cooling System Sealant**

#### Part #74557 - 11 oz.

#### (Seals leaks quickly and conveniently)

Cooling System Sealant quickly stops minor radiator leaks, seals hairline cracks in engine blocks and heads and stops seeping around gaskets and hoses. Contains ultra small refined organic fibers, an organic buffer to deter rust and corrosion, and a suspension thickener.

#### Features:

- Stops minor radiator leaks quickly
- · Seals hairline cracks in the block or head
- · Stops seeping around gaskets and hose connections

#### Applications:

• Automotive dealerships, independent automotive shops, service stations, automotive retailers, farm and construction equipment repair, school auto shops

#### Threadlocker

#### Part #74490 – 0.338 fl. oz. Part #74513 – 1.20 fl. oz.

#### (Strong, temporary lock for threaded fasteners)

This medium-strength, general purpose thread locking compound is ideal for all nut and bolt applications and eliminates self-loosening. It is suitable for temperatures up to 300°F, prevents threads from rusting and is removable with hand tools.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- Covers all threadlocking applications
- "Capillary action" gap fill prevents movement of screw threads and eliminates self-loosening
- Anti-corrosion formulas prevent rusting of thread
- Fast cure without cracking or shrinking enables quick assembly with minimum downtime
- Easy application no mixing required
- · Authorized by USDA for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants
- Saves time, money, labor and mess

#### Applications:

· Can be used with all metals, glass, ceramics and many thermoset plastics

#### Threadlocker Gels (Formulated to provide "liquid reliability")

#### Part #74567 10gm Medium Strength Blue Part #74568 10gm High Strength Red

Applies clean and package stays clean

· Great for "hard-to-reach" and vertical

applications

· Easily portable

No mess and no waste –

time and cost savings!



The gel twist threadlockers will not drip or run like traditional liquid threadlockers and is easily portable. Threadlocker gels stay on the part which reduces waste and makes it great for use in vertical applications. No more liquid drips or solid stick globs to deal with. No more mess to clean or costly waste to worry about. The extended nozzle allows for easy application in "hard-to-reach" locations.

#### Features:

- Locks and seals while preventing parts from loosening due to vibration
- Protects threads from corrosion
- · No drips, runs, spills or leaks
- Patent-pending formulation & pin-point applicator
- Gel stays where you want it . . . on the part

#### Applications:

**All-Purpose Medium Strength Blue** – Ideal for all nut and bolt applications 1/4" to 1" (6mm to 25mm). Great for hard-to-reach and vertical applications. Removable with hand tools for easy disassembly.

**High Strength Red** – Ideal for heavy-duty applications 3/8" to 1" (10mm to 25mm) and greater. Well suited for permanently locking studs. Requires heat or special tools for removal.

#### TECHNICAL DATA:



#### **Stud Lock & Bearing Mount**

#### Part #74491 – 0.338 fl. oz. Part #74515 – 1.20 fl. oz.

#### (High temperature resistant adhesive for locking studs and bearings)

A very high-strength adhesive for locking and sealing all fasteners up to 1" diameter and bearings. Ideal where high viscosity, shear strength and rapid cure speed are necessary. It is also ideal for tamper proofing where a difficult removal is desired. Stud Lock and Bearing Mount is suitable for temperatures up to 300°F, prevents rusting of threads and is removable with heat and hand tools.

#### Features:

- Covers all threadlocking applications
- Extremely versatile can be used with all metals, glass, ceramics and many thermoset plastics
- "Capillary action" gap fill prevents movement of screw threads and eliminates self-loosening
- Anti-corrosion formulas prevent rusting of thread
   Fast cure without cracking or shrinking enables quick assembly with minimum downtime
- Easy application no mixing required
- · Authorized by USDA for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants
- Saves time, money, labor and mess

#### Applications:

· Can be used with all metals, glass, ceramics and many thermoset plastics

# TECHNICAL DATA: Gap Fill .007" Viscosity cP .500 Torque in. lbs. (Break/Prevail) .160/320 Temperature Range Range .65°F to 300°F (-54°C to 149°C) Cure Speed (Fixture/Full)

Thread Sealant Hydraulic/Pneumatic Part #74524

#### (Seals and locks hydraulic and pneumatic fittings)

Specially formulated for both hydraulic and pneumatic systems. Designed to seal and lock hydraulic and pneumatic fittings, servomechanisms and fine-filtration systems. It contains no fillers and will not foul valves or fluid filtering systems. It is suitable for temperatures up to 300°F and rated for sealing pressures to 10,000 psi.

#### Features:

- Medium strength for high pressure fluid power systems
- "Capillary action" gap fill prevents movement of threads and eliminates self-loosening
- Fast cure without cracking or shrinking enables quick assembly with minimum downtime
- Easy application no mixing required
- Saves time, money, labor and mess

#### Applications:

Hydraulic and pneumatic fittings, servomechanisms and fine-filtration systems

NOTE: Not recommended for use in pure oxygen and/or oxygen rich systems and should not be selected as a sealant for chlorine or other strong oxidizing materials.

## TECHNICAL DATA: Viscosity cP 14,000 Breakaway Torque N.m. (lb./in.) 2 to 3 (8 to 24) Temperature -65°F to 300°F Range (-54°C to 149°C) Cure Speed (Fixture/Full)

For more information, see Technical Bulletin #30.022

30



#### Loctite<sup>®</sup> Thread Treatment Sticks

Part #17931 5-Piece Box Set

#### (Solid performance in a semi-solid stick formula)

- 248 Medium Strength Threadlocker
  268 High Strength Threadlocker
- C5-A<sup>®</sup> Copper Anti-Seize
- Silver Grade Anti-Seize
- PST<sup>®</sup> 561 Thread Sealant

These patented new stick products offer great flexibility for tough applications, especially overhead, under or around machinery and on components that cannot be moved. They're compact, making them easy to carry from job to job and easy to store in a toolbox, tool belt or pocket. They prevent rust and corrosion on various fastener sizes, easing disassembly and reducing inventory carrying costs. The semi-solid formula also means they won't spill or leak.

#### Features:

- · Convenient small enough to be "pocket friendly"
- No leaks, drips or spills
- · Keeps toolboxes, workbenches and hands clean
- Fast and easy to apply
- Solid formula great for overhead use
- · Functional for a full range of uses
- Color-coded caps for easy application identification

#### Applications:

- For threadlocking completely fill the root of the threads at the area of engagment
- For thread sealing 360° coverage is recommended
- Advance stick only as deep as the threads you are applying to



#### 248 Medium Strength Threadlocker Stick - Blue

#### Features:

· Eliminates loosening from vibration, shock and thermal expansion

Part #74561 0.67 oz. / 19 g

- Eliminates loosening from vibration, shock and memai expansion
   More reliable and cost effective than conventional mechanical fastene
- More reliable and cost effective than conventional mechanical fasteners
- Prevents rust and corrosion while sealing and protecting threads
- Removable with hand tools

#### Applications:

Machine tools and presses • Pumps and compressors • Mounting bolts • Gear boxes

#### 268 High Strength Threadlocker Stick - Red

#### Features:

· Eliminates loosening from vibration, shock and thermal expansion

Part #74563 0.67 oz. / 19 g

- More reliable and cost effective than conventional mechanical fasteners
- · Prevents rust and corrosion while sealing and protecting threads
- Requires localized heat and hand tools for removal

#### Applications:

- Heavy equipment Suspension bolts Motor, transmission and pump mounts
- Bearing cap bolts and studs Formulated for heavy-duty applications



#### PST<sup>®</sup> 561 Thread Sealant Stick – White Part #74564 0.67 oz. / 19 g

#### Features:

- Immediate low pressure sealing to 100 psi
- Controlled lubricity prevents galling
- Protects threaded areas from rust and corrosion
- Provides exceptional fluid compatibility and chemical resistance
- · Will not contaminate or clog lines
- Eases disassembly

#### Applications:

- Seals all types of metal tapered threads and fittings to NPT specs
- Ideal for use in a broad range of industries including chemical processing, waste water treatment and automotive



#### Loctite<sup>®</sup> QuickStix<sup>™</sup> 548<sup>™</sup> Gasket Eliminator<sup>®</sup> Flange Sealant

Part #74569 0.63 oz. / 18 g

#### Features:

- Designed for rigid flange assemblies
- Forms a flexible, solvent resistant seal
- · Offers excellent oil resistance on rigid flange sealing
- Seals up to 300°F (149°C)
- Fills gaps to 0.010"
- · Sealing time: >3 hours with or without primer

#### Applications:

- Formulated with excellent oil resistance for rigid flange sealing, for example on transmissions and cast metal housings
- · Ideal for on-the-spot repairs or when a conventional gasket is not available
- · For use on a variety of metal surfaces, including aluminum

# Local III

#### Loctite<sup>®</sup> QuickStix<sup>™</sup> 534<sup>™</sup> Hi-Tack Gasket Dressing

Part #74570 0.67 oz. / 19 g

#### <u>Features</u>:

- · Allows a precut gasket to be positioned holding it in place for assembly
- · Holds aggressively yet still allows for repositioning of the cut gasket
- Seals up to 300°F (149°C)
- · Offers added control and ease of use
- Sealing time: 5 minutes to set

#### Applications:

- · Seals and bonds rubber, cork, paper, felt and metal gaskets
- · Ideal for use in applications requiring oil resistance



#### Loctite<sup>®</sup> QuickStix<sup>™</sup> 668<sup>™</sup> Retaining Compound, High Temperature

Part #74571 0.67 oz. / 19 g

#### Features:

- · Bonds non-threaded, cylindrical metal assemblies with gaps up to 0.005" diameter
- Provides typical shear strength of 1,870 psi after 24 hours
- Prevents fretting and corrosion of metal assemblies up to 400°F (204°C)
- Set-up time / full strength: 30 minutes / 24 hours

#### Applications:

- · Fills the inner voids in close-fitting press fits, keyways and splines
- Mounts bearings and bushings
- Makes press fits even stronger



#### **Teflon®** Pipe Sealant

Part #74545 – 1/2 Pint Part #74546 – 1 Pint

#### (Superior performance, pipe fitting sealant with brush applicator cap)

Superior grade, non-hardening, easy-to-apply, heavy duty pipe thread sealant. It is formulated to a thick past consistency and contains pure Teflon<sup>®</sup> powders and other PTFE resins to ensure a positive seal with less effort. Withstands pressure to 10,000 p.s.i. (liquid), 2000 p.s.i (gas) and temperatures from -250°F to +500°F (-157°C to +260°C) and is non-toxic. It remains flexible to allow easy disassembly of connections.

#### Features:

- Prevents corrosion, seizing and galling
- Seals most threaded connections

**Teflon<sup>®</sup>** Pipe Sealant

- Resists chemicals, caustics and acids
- Non-staining and non-dripping

#### Applications:

- Designed for all pipe fitters, fabricators, plumbers and mechanical contractors.
- Recommended for pipe thread connections servicing chemicals, petroleum products, natural and LP gas, solvents, refrigerants, water, steam, caustics and acids.
- Can be used on all pipe and threaded connections with cast iron, malleable, brass, copper, stainless steel, PVC, CPVC, ABS and polypropylene.

Part #74511 - 1.20 fl. oz.



CAUTION: Not for use on plastic pipe. May attack some thermoplastics. Airspace in tube keeps contents liquid.

#### (Superior performance, food grade, paste pipe fitting sealant)

Specially formulated for rapid cure on stainless steel, carbon steel, monel and aluminum threads and fittings. Can be used on all metal fittings. High lubricity allows easier assembly on worn or damaged threads and prevents galling. Will not shred to clog or contaminate systems. Parts are easily disassembled with a pipe wrench. Suitable for use with hydrocarbons (aromatics), halocarbons [Freon®, perchloroethylene, trichloroethylene, organic acids (citric and acetic), alcohols, mild mineral acids and bases (diluted and cold)]\*. USDA accepted for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants.

#### Features:

- Superior lubrication
- Seals all stainless steel and other metal fittings
- · Outperforms all pipe dopes and tapes
- Temperature range -65°F to 400°F (-54°C to 204°C)
- Pressure resistance to 10,000 psi

#### Applications:

- Designed for all pipe fitters, fabricators, plumbers and mechanical contractors.
- Recommended for pipe thread connections servicing chemicals, petroleum products, natural and LP gas, solvents, refrigerants, water, steam, caustics and acids.
- Can be used on all pipe and threaded connections with cast iron, malleable, brass, copper, stainless steel, PVC, CPVC, ABS and polypropylene.

\*Not recommended for oxygen systems. Freon and Teflon are registered trademarks of DuPont.

#### Screw Grab®

......

ScrewGrab<sup>®</sup> is a friction gel that helps remove or tighten all types of fasteners - damaged or rusted screws, nuts, and bolts. A single dab creates a positive grip between metal surfaces (new tests have shown as high as 800%), that virtually eliminates tool wear and the stripping, rounding, or deforming of fasteners

Features:

- NOT a Glue
- Works Instantly
- Wipes CLEAN after use
- Non-corrosive
- Unlimited shelf-life
- ScrewGrab is approved for use on US Military jets, and by the United Kingdom RAAF

#### Applications:

• Stripped, rounded, deformed bolt heads/nuts

P/N 74562 - 0.5 fl. oz. / 15 ml

- Seized, rusted, or hard-to-reach spots
- Stops drill bits from turning in chuck
- Sloppy or mismatched sockets
- Removal of headlight frames, car moldings
  Apply to power driver for drywall or deck screws

SCREW GRAB
DEASES YOUR WE TO BODS USE REMOVING STANETRANS & DEPENDENTS & DEPENDEN

#### FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR PRODUCTS OR SYSTEMS, CALL 1-800-BUY-BOLT

#### 30.21

30

SPECIFICATIONS:
ColorWhite
Viscosity550,000 cP
Pressure Resistance 10,000 psi
Seal to Operating
Pressure Stainless Steel 3 hours
Carbon Steel 30 minutes
Temperature
Range65°F to 400°F (-54°C to 204°C)



#### 3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Sealant, CP 25WB+

(Premium, Intumescent Latex-based Sealant)

3M CP Sealant 25WB+ offers outstanding fire performance plus a non-halogen formula.

P/N 74580, 10.1 fl oz Cartridge\* P/N 74581, 27 fl oz Cartridge P/N 74582, 20 fl oz Sausage P/N 74583, 5 Gallon Pail P/N 74584, 2 Gallon Pail

- Rating Provides up to 4 hour rating of UL systems tested
- Water base easy cleanup, no special handling, routine disposal
- Intumescent expands when heated to choke and seal around items consumed by fire
- Endothermic releases chemically bound water to cool exposed surfaces
- Fast-dry tack-free in approximately 10-15 minutes
- Red color for easy inspection





\* Stock item (most widely used). Please call for delivery on other 4 items.

#### **3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Moldable Putty**

(Restores the Integrity of Fire-rated Building Construction)

Designed for use as a one-part, 100% solids intumescent firestop.

P/N 74585, Stick – 1.5" x 6" P/N 74586, Pad – 4"x 8" x 1/8"

- Ideal for construction gaps, cable, insulated pipe, electrical conduit and metal pipe
- Designed to provide up to a 4-hour fire rating
- UL-classified for telecommunications applications (interduct, fiber optic and cables)
- Remains pliable and flexible
- Won't dry out or crumble
- Convenient pad and stick form
- Non-halogen formula
- Reenterable
- Adheres to all common building surfaces including metal and plastic electrical boxes
- · Provides draft and cold smoke seal even before temperature increases
- Intumescent and expands to form a hard char prevents the transmission of hot gases & fire
- Great for building maintenance applications



30





Items are non-stock. Please allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery (3M factory stock). For urgent requirements, please call.



P/N 9572 HandyMax<sup>®</sup> HMS-G4C2 Manual Gun



P/N 9573 PowerMax<sup>®</sup> HPS-4C2 Battery-Powered Gun

#### 3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Foam FIP 1-Step

(Foam-in-place Firestop)

Finally, a UL Listed alternative to mineral wool, bricks and runny, ineffective foams.

P/N 74588, 12.85 fl oz\* P/N 74588N, Nozzle (2 pack) \*Includes 2 nozzles (P/N 74588N)

- A smoke and firestopping foam for wall and floor penetrations.
- Used in mechanical, electrical, data and plumbing applications.
- Premium two-part, easy-to-handle formulation.
- Expands during installation and bonds to concrete, metal, wood, plastic and cable jacketing. Dries to a flexible solid.

#### This Foam Won't Roam.

It's like no firestop foam you've used before — it works. It's not runny, so it stays in place and expands at a controlled and consistent pace. Installs in vertical and horizontal applications without running down the opening or sagging. Similar to many two-part epoxy sealants, but with just one step — saving you trips up and down the ladder.

#### **Key Features:**

- Firestop tested up to 2 hours in accordance with ASTM E 814 (UL 1479) and CAN/ULC S115.
- Meets the International Building Code for Passive Fire Protection.
- Expands up to 5X when dispensed. One cartridge FIP 1-Step equals up to 6 tubes 10.1 oz caulk.
- Intumescent. Expands in a fire.
- Expansive UL systems for blank openings, metal pipe, cables, cable trays, combos, insulated pipe.
- UL systems require no mineral wool.
- Remains pliable after installation for easy installation of new cables/conduit in existing opening.
- Excellent adhesion. Can be installed in wall or floor applications with no backing material.
- STC rating of 57 when tested in STC 57 rated wall assembly.
- Air leakage less than 1 CFM/Sq Ft.
- Shelf life is 12 months in original unopened containers from date of packaging.

#### **Typical Applications:**

- Conduit banks
- Cables
- Cable trays
- Combos
- Busways
- Metal pipes
- Plastic pipes

SOUND BARRIER

FIRE BARRIER

F

UPTO 2 HOUR

PLEASE SEE APPROPRIATE UL SYSTEM

FOR ASSOCIATED RATING.

- Insulated pipes
- HVAC duct penetrations
- Blank openings in floors and walls

RATED

UP TO 1 HOUR





See FIP 1-Step in action! Scan the QR Code to go to the video.

**IMPORTANT:** 

#### 30

Products do not achieve ratings, systems do. Consult your UL directory for specific information regarding your application.









Part #74240: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74241: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74243: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74244: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

Part #74235: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74236: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74238: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74239: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

#### Aluminum Brite<sup>™</sup>

#### (Concentrated, deep cleaning metal cleaner)

A fast-acting, deep cleaning solution for removing dirt, oxide and carbon stains from aluminum, stainless steel, copper, magnesium and other similar metals. Cleans and brightens.

#### <u>Features</u>: Concentrated

- Deep cleaning and fast acting
- Easy to use requiring no scrubbing, buffing or polishing
- · Economical saving time, money and labor

#### Applications:

- Truck Bodies Wheels Buses
- Aircraft Equipment Machinery

#### Instructions\*:

Light Duty Application: Mix (1) part cleaner with up to (10) parts water Heavy Duty Carbon Stains: Mix (1) part cleaner with (5) parts water

Big Job<sup>™</sup>Truck Wash

#### (Concentrated, water-based, biodegradable, manual or auto wash)

A highly concentrated liquid cleaning compound designed for autos, trucks, buses and planes where minimum surface agitation is required. It's easy to use manually or in automatic equipment, and it's economical.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- Super-concentrated
- Dissolves road film
- Biodegradable
- Manual or automatic washing

#### Applications:

- Autos Trucks Buses Planes Railroad Cars
- Vans Trailers Tractors Box Cars

#### Instructions\*:

**Light Duty Application:** Dilute (2-3) ounces per gallon of water **Heavy Duty Soils:** Dilute (4-8) ounces per gallon of water **Automatic / Mechanical Washers:** Dispense at a 1 to 50 dilution rate

#### Part #74250: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74251: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74253: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74254: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

#### Citrus Grease Digester™

#### (Unclogs, degreases, deodorizes)

Revitalizes sluggish disposal systems and quickly reduces buildup of grease and slime in sewage treatment equipment without affecting bacterial activity. Effectively controls odor. Will not harm metal pipes. Eliminates heat generation. Nonacid, noncaustic and noncorrosive.

#### Features:

- Unclogs, deodorizes and degreases
- Extremely effective in drains, grease traps, septic systems, dry wells and cesspools
- Environmentally safe
- Natural citrus base

#### Instructions\*:

#### Applications:

• Sewage Treatment Plants • Landfills

- Waste Disposal Facilities
- Maintenance of Drains Garbage Areas
- Refuse Trucks and Cans

#### For more information, see Technical Bulletin #30.028

**Drain Cleaner:** To open drains clogged by grease and slime, pour in 8 oz. (1/2 pint). Allow to stand for 1 hour. Flush with hot tap water. In garbage disposals, allow to stand 5-10 minutes. Flush with hot tap water. *CAUTION: Do not use in plastic pipes.* 

**Drain Grease Trap Maintenance:** Pour in a solution of 8 oz. per gallon of water. Allow to stand 1 hour. Flush with hot tap water. *CAUTION: Do not use in plastic pipes.* 

**General Cleaning, Degreasing and Odor Control:** Dilute (4) oz. to (1) gallon of warm water. *Not for use on synthetic or resilient tile floors.* 

**Sewage Plants, Septic Tanks and Drainfields:** Add (1) quart to (1,000) gallons of capacity or dispense through a drip device as required for maximum odor control.

CAUTION: Contains powerful organic compounds and may damage some plastic or painted surfaces.

\*NOTE: Always test product on an inconspicuous area before using. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we can assume no liability for results obtained or damages incurred through the application of this product.



Part #74350: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74353: 5 Gallon Pail

#### **Clear View<sup>™</sup>**\*\*

#### (Concentrated, biodegradable, glass and hard surface cleaner)

Provides deep cleaning power for all glass and hard surface applications. A special blend of detergents, drying accelerators and ammonia dissolve dirt, dust and fingerprints. Leaves a gleaning, streak-free shine. Safe for most surfaces. Will not leave oily or soapy film. Repels dirt, dust and fingerprints.

#### Features:

- · Removes dirt, grease and fingerprints
- Fast-drying
- Non-streaking
- Non-abrasive

#### Instructions\*:

**Light Duty Application:** Dilute with up to (2) parts water **Heavy Duty Soils:** Use full strength

#### Applications:

.....

**Applications:** 

Coils • Filters • Condensers

Heating Units
 Refrigeration Systems

Air Conditioning Systems

- Glass Mirror Porcelain Formica
- Stainless Steel Aluminum Chrome
- Tile Painted Surfaces Plastic

\*\*Also available in "Ready-to-Use" pre-diluted formula (Part #74601). (Packaged in 32 oz. bottle with trigger sprayer).

Part #74340: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74341: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74343: 5 Gallon Pail

#### Part #74344: 1 Gallon Container *(Buy 4 x 1 Gal)*

Coil and Filter Cleaner

#### (HVAC multi-purpose, coil and filter cleaner)

A non-caustic, non-acid cleaner designed to remove the build-up of dirt and grime on all HVAC and refrigeration coils and filters. Also works well as a filter adhesive, providing a viscous, tacky film to catch dirt, dust and pollen too small for retention by the filter.

#### Features:

- Cleans HVAC/refrigeration coils and filters
- · No rinsing necessary
- Easy-to-use
- Non-flammable

#### Instructions\*:

#### **Light Duty Application:** Dilute (1) part cleaner to (1-3) parts water **Permanent Type Filters:** Dilute (1) part cleaner to (3) parts water and place filter in dip tank solution **As Filter Adhesive:** Use full strength by spraying directly on the filter

**Diesel Fuel Additive\*** 

#### (Injector cleaner, rust inhibitor, smoke reducer)

Cleans injectors, screens, fuel pumps and filters result in more even burning and easier starting. Improves combustion by its catalytic action, resulting in more power and greater mileage. Improves performance in all diesel engines and when used in diesel fuel storage tank, greater fuel stability is achieved.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- Increases mileage
- · Reduces "smoking"
- Improves performance
- Extends fuel life
- Reduces downtime

#### Instructions:

#### Applications:

- Diesel Trucks / Buses
- Bulk Fuel Storage Tanks
- Engines Fuel Tanks

\*\*Also available in "Ready-to-Use" pre-diluted formula (Part #74604). (Packaged in 32 oz. bottle with trigger sprayer).

Combine (1) quart to (100) gallons of diesel fuel. Add directly to fuel. Give special attention to the crankcase oil in engines with heavy deposits of varnish, carbon or sludge. If large volumes of deposits are released quickly, chang eoil and filters to rid the engine of these deposits.

\*NOTE: Always test product on an inconspicuous area before using. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we can assume no liability for results obtained or damages incurred through the application of this product.

Part #74248: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74249:

**1 Gallon Container** 

(Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

Part #74245:



Part #74305: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74306: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74308: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74309: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

#### Equipment Clean<sup>™</sup>

#### (Emulsifiable, solvent-based, engine/equipment cleaner/degreaser)

Unique, emulsifiable formulation instantly dissolves the toughest caked-on grease, dirt, oil and wax and washes off with water. Exceptionally versatile, cleaning everything from small parts, to engines, to concrete floors – and will not harm most painted surfaces. Easy to use and economical – can be diluted with common petroleum solvents.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- Cleans on contact
- Heavy duty degreasing power
- Dilutes with petroleum solvents
- Emulsifiable
- Leaves no residue

#### Instructions\*:

#### Applications:

- Equipment Machinery Engines Small Parts
- Bearings Wheels Chassis Running Gear
- Concrete Floors Transmissions Fork Lifts
- Fifth Wheels Parts Cleaners

Dilute with up to (8) parts kerosene, diesel fuel, mineral spirits or naptha as per chart below. Caution: If using with a pressure sprayer, Equipment Clean must be diluted with at least (8) parts solvent. Insufficient dilution may cause spray hose to deteriorate and fail, causing possible injury or property damage.

Dilution Rates (1-Part Ed	<u>quipment Clean)</u>		
	PARTS SOLVENT		PARTS SOLVENT
Equipment / Machinery	4 - 6	Chassis	6 - 8
Engines – Normal	4 - 6	Running Gears	
Engines – Heavy Grease	1 - 2	Cold Tank Degreaser	
Small Parts / Bearings	4 - 6	Concrete Floors	
Wheels	6 - 8	Wax Coatings	2

#### Part #74200: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74201: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74203: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74204: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

#### 4-Way Plus\*\*

#### (Multi-purpose lube and penetrant with high dielectric strength)

An outstanding effective rust preventive and water displacing compound for ferrous and nonferrous substrate. The protective film left on the metal after evaporation of the solvent is ultra thin and highly protective against corrosive effects of the elements.

#### Features:

- · Long lasting
- Removable coating
- Corrosion prevention
- Protects from elements
- Water displacement
- Phosphate free

#### Instructions:

- Applications:
- Rust preventative for metal parts in machine shops
- Tools Equipment Tractors Bicycles
- Cranes Vehicles Electrical Systems
- Generators Alternators Starters

Part #74200-74204

**For Small Parts:** Immerse parts into the compound for full strength for a few seconds. Remove and allow to air dry until all the solvent is evaporated.

**For Equipment:** Brush, spray or simply apply with a cloth dampened with the chemicals. Allow to dry. **Removing:** Use mineral spirits or similar solvent or alkaline cleaner (where applicable) to wash down parts.

\*\*Also available in "Ready-to-Use" pre-diluted formula (Part #74603). (Packaged in a 32 oz. bottle with trigger sprayer).

\*NOTE: Always test product on an inconspicuous area before using. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we can assume no liability for results obtained or damages incurred through the application of this product.



Part #74345: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74346: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74348: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74349: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

#### Part #74215: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74216: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74218: 5 Gallon Pail

30

Part #74219: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

#### Floor Glo<sup>™</sup>

#### (Transparent, high gloss durable floor finish)

A durable, long-lasting, high gloss floor finish that withstands the toughest traffic conditions. Its transparent sheen will not darken or yellow and provides waterproof protection against damp mopping and spray buffing. One gallon covers 1,500 to 2,000 square feet.

#### Features:

- Tough thermoplastic coating
- Scuff resistant
- Superb durability
- Withstands high traffic and repeated detergent washings

#### Instructions:

#### Applications:

- All Types of Resilient Flooring
- Asphalt Tile Vinyl Rubber
- Terrazzo Linoleum Masonry
- · Varnished, Painted or Sealed Wood

**Preparation:** Strip other polishes from the floor using an abrasive pad and **Red Lion Super Stripper** solution. Pick up with a wet vac, mop or autoscubber. Rinse the floor thoroughly (at least twice) with clean water. Repeat the operation if all polish is not removed. Allow floor to dry.

**Application:** Using a clean synthetic mop, apply 3 coats of **Floor Glo** allowing a minimum of 30 minutes between coats. Additional coats of finish may be applied, provided adequate dry time (at least one hour) is allowed between coats. Temperature, humidity and air movement affect curing time. **Burnishing:** The thermoplastic properties of the floor finish are enhanced by the heat of high speed burnishing equipment (1500-2000 RPM) producing the desirable "ultra wet look." Burnish with any high speed machine using procedure as outline by the machine manufacturer in conjunction with the proper high speed burnishing pad.

**Maintenance:** The floor may be maintained by damp mopping with a free rinsing neutral detergent followed by high speed burnishing or high speed spray buffing with a suitable spray buffing compound or mop-on restorer. Additional coat may be applied after thoroughly scrubbing floors. If stripping becomes necessary, use **Red Lion Super Stripper**. If floor is exposed to heavy traffic of sand or other abrasive soils, frequent dust mopping is recommended. **Do not pour unused finish back into original container or contaminate with other finishes**.

#### H.D. Citrus Cleaner/Degreaser<sup>™</sup>\*\*

#### (Concentrated, citrus-based, biodegradable cleaner/degreaser)

A highly concentrated cleaner and degreaser. This powerful water soluble cleaner derives its strength from d-limonene, a natural citrus solvent. Instantly dissolves greasy, oil soils from virtually any surface and it deodorizes while it cleans. Extremely concentrated – can be diluted up to 100 to 1.

#### Features:

- Highly concentrated
- Extremely powerful
- Natural citrus extract
- Instantly dissolves greasy, oil soils

#### Applications:

- Porcelain Formica Tiles Enamel Surfaces
- Tools Equipment Oil and Tar Stains
- Vinyl Tops Floor Mats Tubs Sinks
- Appliances Printing Presses White Wall Tires

### Biodegradable <u>Instructions</u>\*:

Spray with hand sprayer or low or high pressure equipment, Steam, mop, brush or wipe on any water safe surface. Wipe or rinse off with clear water. **Lightly Soiled:** 1 to 4 oz. per gallon

Medium Soiled: 4 to 10 oz. per gallon

\*\*Also available in "Ready-to-Use" pre-diluted formula (Part #74600). (Packaged in a 32 oz. bottle with trigger sprayer).

\*NOTE: Always test product on an inconspicuous area before using. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we can assume no liability for results obtained or damages incurred through the application of this product.



Part #74280: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74281: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74283: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74284: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

Part #74285: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74286: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74288: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74289: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

#### Lift-Out<sup>™</sup>Lift Station Degreaser

#### (Water insoluble, grease dissolving, biodegradable)

This powerful and efficient emulsifying agent liquifies animal fats and garbage grease in lift stations, greasetraps and drain lines for maximum performance. It maintains facilities in top operating condition while eliminating odors, overflowing and unsanitary conditions resulting from poor draining caused by slime and grease. Harmless to most plumbing.

#### Features:

- Liquifies
- Deodorizes
- Degreases
- Extremely effective in drains, grease traps, septic systems, dry wells and cesspools

#### Instructions\*:

#### Applications:

- Lift Stations Sewage Treatment Plants
- Landfills Waste Disposal Facilities
- Drain Maintenance
- Refuse Trucks and Cans
- Garbage Areas

Applications:

• Sinks • Drains • Grease Traps

Interceptors
 Drain Fields

• Septic Tanks • Sewers

**Lift Stations:** To add a one inch cap on liftstation, pour in four times the diameter (in feet) as the number of gallons. For rectangular lift stations, multiply the length times the width (in feet) by .625. Use this as the number of gallons.

**Drain Cleaner:** To open drains clogged by grease and slime, pour in 8 oz. (1/2 pint). Allow to stand for 1 hour. Flush with hot tap water. In garbage disposals, allow to stand 5-10 minutes. Flush with hot tap water. **Do not use in plastic pipes.** 

**Drain and Grease Trap Maintenance:** Pour in a solution of 8 oz. per gallon of water. Allow to stand 1 hour. Flush with hot tap water.

Sewage Plants, Septic Tanks, Drainfields, etc.: Add (1) quart of product to (1000) gallons of capacity or dispense through a drip device as required for maximum odor control.

#### N-Zyme<sup>™</sup>Drain Maintenance

#### (Liquid waste digester)

This liquid waste digester prevents blocked drains by biologically degrading organic wastes, grease, fats, oil cellulose, protein and starch residues. Contains no acids or caustics to damage drains or interfere with septic tanks, ponds and lagoons. The bacterial culture establishes colonies which remain in the system and reactivate each time waste is introduced.

#### Features:

- Non-toxic
- Non-corrosive
- No fumes
- Extremely concentrated

• Excellent preventitive maintenance tool

#### Instructions:

Stir before initial use. For best results, treat waste systems at night or during the lowest use period. Just before adding, flush sinks, drains or other areas of entry with warm water to remove any residue, disinfectants, bleach or other harsh chemicals that may harm bacterial cultures.

**Grease Traps:** When possible, clean out grease trap prior to beginning of treatment. Add 1 to 3 oz. per cubic foot of trap capacity. Use drain close to trap. To maintain, add 2 to 3 oz. each night. **Drain Lines:** Use 1 to 3 oz. per drain, diluted with warm water. Pour into sinks, floor drains, garbage disposals, toilets and urinals once a week.

**Septic Tanks, Dump Stations:** For slow systems, use 1 pint (16 oz.) for each 500 gallons of capacity. Mix into 2 gallons of warm water and flush through toilet furthest from tank. To maintain, apply 1 quart per month or as needed.

**Sludge Lagoons and Ponds:** During first 3 to 7 days, add 1/2 gallon daily for each million gallons of wastewater. To maintain, add 1 quart weekly at inlet ditch.

**Setting Tanks:** Add 1 quart for each 1,000 cu. ft. (8,000 gals.) capacity. Add weekly for 4 weeks. To maintain, add 1 quart per 1,000 cu. ft. per month.

Recreational Vehicles, Boats, Portable Toilets: Add 8 oz. for each 5 gallons of holding tank capacity.

NOTE: Disinfectants, chlorinated products and extra-hot water (over 160°F) will kill off some of the live bacteria. Always store below 120°F. Avoid storing in car trunk in summer time.



Part #74360: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74361: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74363: **5 Gallon Pail** 

Part #74364: **1 Gallon Container** (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

#### **Odor Eliminator**<sup>™\*\*</sup>

#### (Encapsulates & destroys toughest odors, biodegradable, lemon-lime scent)

A concentrated product, scientifically formulated to eliminate any and all odors safely and effectively. Odor Eliminator does not "mask" odors, it neutralizes them by chemically bonding with the odor carrying molecules and encapsulating them, thereby stopping odor formation. It is non-flammable, non-staining and non-corrosive.

#### Features:

- Chemically "neutralizes" and eliminates odors
- · Does not mask odors
- Use as an air or surface spray
- Refreshing lemon scent
- Non-flammable

#### **Applications:**

All Airborne Odors in:

- Rendering Plants
   Slaughter Houses
   Zoos
   Kennels
   Public Rest Rooms
- Transportation Industry
   Locker Rooms
   Garbage Areas
   Sewage Areas
- Smoke Filled Rooms Mortuaries Hotels Air Conditioning Filters

#### Instructions:

Use full strength or dilute with water as an air or surface spray.

\*\*Also available in "Ready-to-Use" pre-diluted formula (Part #74602). (Packaged in a 32 oz. bottle with trigger sprayer).

Part #74270:

Part #74271:

Part #74273:

Part #74274: (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

#### 55 Gallon Drum

30 Gallon Drum

**5 Gallon Pail** 

**1 Gallon Container** 

30

Odor Eliminator SC<sup>™</sup>

#### (Super concentrated Odor Eliminator formula)

A super-concentrated product, scientifically formulated to eliminate any and all odors safely and effectively. It does not "mask" odors, it neutralizes them by chemically bonding with the odor carrying molecules and encapsulating them, thereby stopping the odor formation. It's nonflammable, non-staining and non-corrosive.

#### Features:

- Super-concentrated formula
- Chemically "neutralizes" and eliminates odors
- Does not mask odors
- Use as an air or surface spray
- Refreshing lemon scent
- Non-flammable

#### Applications:

All Airborne Odors in:

- Rendering Plants
   Slaughter Houses
   Zoos
   Kennels
   Public Rest Rooms
- Transportation Industry
   Locker Rooms
   Garbage Areas
   Sewage Areas
- Smoke Filled Rooms
   Mortuaries
   Hotels
   Air Conditioning Filters

#### Instructions:

Dilute (1) part Odor Eliminator SC to (3) parts water. This provides concentration equal to standard Odor Eliminator product. May be diluted further for lighter duty applications.

\*NOTE: Contains powerful organic compounds and may damage some plastic or painted surfaces. Always test product on an inconspicuous area before using. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we can assume no liability for results obtained or damages incurred through the application of this product.



Part #74230 & 74225: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74231 & 74226: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74233 & 74228: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74234 & 74229: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal) Pleasant Scent<sup>™</sup>

#### (Chemically destroys toughest odors)

A highly refined blend of chemicals designed to destroy odors of putrefaction, defecation, regurgitation, urination and many other malodors. It is easy to apply with a trigger sprayer or fogging unit and is biodegradable, phosphate free and nonflammable.

Part #74230-74234 – Lemon-Lime Scent

Part #74225-74229 – Green Apple Scent

Easy to use as an air or surface spray

• Biodegradable

#### Features:

- Chemically destroys the toughest malodors
- Does not mask odors
- Applications:
  - <u>s</u>:
- Hospitals /Laboratories 
   Mortuaries 
   Motels 
   Factories
- Rest Rooms Kennels Airplanes Etc.

#### Instructions:

Use full strength or dilute with water. Dilutes up to 10:1.

#### Safety Solv 2000™

#### (Non-chlorinated, fast acting, high flash point cleaner/degreaser)

A fast acting, non-corrosive cleaning and degreasing solvent for removing dirt, grease, oil, lubricants, ink, adhesive, tar, soot, wax and many other contaminants from mechanical and electrical equipment. It has a flash point of 142°F and a mild solvent odor.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- Superior degreasing properties
   Equipment / machinery
   Applications:
   Metal Plastics Fiberglass Motors Pressure Tanks Rubber Molds
   Paint Masks Printing Equipment Meters Pre-Welding Applications
  - **General Cleaning/Degreasing:** Apply directly to material using brush, dip, spray or wiping action. Wipe dry or blow with compressed air.

**Motors:** Turn power off and remove all loose material, lint and dust by air blowing motor. Replace all worn and arcing brushes. Resurface commutator if arcing continues. Spray into motor with a heavy stream. Blow motor with air until dry. Relubricate before using.

**Disassembled Equipment:** Immerse parts in solvent for 5-10 minutes. Dipping, ultrasonics or any method of agitation will hasten cleaning action. Wipe dry or blow dry with compressed air upon removal.

Part #74257: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74256: 30 Gallon Drum

#### Brake Clean

#### (Contains no chlorinated solvents, hexane free cleaner/degreaser)

Specially formulated to work quickly and effectively to remove brake fluid, grease, dirt and other contaminants from brake linings, disc brake pads, brake drums, springs, wheel cylinders, etc. Stops disc brake squeal, leaves no residue and is an excellent cleaner for other dirty, greasy parts.

#### Features:

- · Cleans and degreases all brake parts and instantly removes dirt, grease and brake fluid
- Improves brake performance

#### Applications:

• For use on brake linings, disc brake pads, brake drums, springs, wheel cylinders and other brake parts

#### Instructions:

Spray brake parts liberally and allow to run off. Allow to air dry or use a soft wipe. Repeat if necessary. Do not spray on hot or warm surfaces. Protect rubber and plastic parts from spray.

\*NOTE: Always test product on an inconspicuous area before using. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we can assume no liability for results obtained or damages incurred through the application of this product.

#### Part #74275: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74276: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74278: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74279: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)



Part #74310: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74311: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74313: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74315: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74316:

Part #74318:

Part #74319:

30

**5 Gallon Pail** 

30 Gallon Drum

**1 Gallon Container** 

(Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

Part #74314: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

#### Steam Clean<sup>™</sup>

#### (All purpose, deep cleaning, free-rinsing)

A special formulation of surfactants and cleaners provide the most effective and versatile steam cleaning product available. Use for cleaning and degreasing painted surfaces, metals, concrete, chrome, rubber and glass. Steam solubilizes, emulsifies and penetrates grease, dirt and oil, so it can be easily flushed off the surface being cleaned. This special formula prevents clogging of coils and is very effective on aluminum, steel and other metal surfaces. Leaves no scale or residue.

#### Features:

- Deep cleaning formula
- Free rinsing
- · Controlled foam
- Biodegradable
- Non-flammable

#### Instructions:

#### Applications:

- Engines Walls Floors
- Drive Line Components
- Chains
   Cables

Always follow the manufacturer's instructions for the steam cleaning equipment. For steam cleaners that feed directly into the coils, use (1) quart of Steam Clean per (20) gallons of water. Steam cleaners that premix cleaner with water before going through the coils use (1) gallon of Steam Clean for (20) gallons of water.

Proper flow is determined by the sudsing action at the nozzle. If too much cleaner is added to the solution, adjust the flow to the point where sudsing just begins at the spray nozzle. Although normally used in steam cleaning machines, Steam Clean may also be used as a soak solution. Use 6-10 oz. per gallon of warm or hot water.

NOTE: Steam Clean may be used on glass and aluminum. However, it should not be allowed to dry directly on these surfaces. Rinse thoroughly with clear water immediately after cleaning.

#### Steam Clean HD<sup>™</sup>

#### (All purpose, deep cleaning, free-rinsing)

An extremely powerful steam cleaner, containing special cleaners and surfactants that plate out on the surface to remove dirt and grease. Powerful enough to clean 5th wheels. A concentrated emulsifier dissolves greasy, oily and waxy soils and deodorizes as it cleans. Through emulsification, soils are removed from surfaces and suspended through the cleaning solution. Redeposition of soils is minimized, enabling quick and complete rinsing. For use on all surfaces.

#### Features:

- · Extremely powerful formula
- Free rinsing
- · Controlled foam
- Biodegradable
- Non-flammable

#### Instructions:

Applications:

- Engines
   Walls
   Floors
- Drive Line Components
- Chains
   Cables

This is a concentrate and must be diluted prior to use. Dilution ratios will vary depending upon the degree and nature of the soil and should be adjusted as experience dictates. For trucks, buses or airplanes, use (1) part concentrate (20-40) parts water. The solution may be applied by brushing, wiping or spraying. After cleaning, rinse thoroughly with clear water. Do not allow solution to dry on surface.

NOTE: Steam Clean HD should not be used on aluminum, glass or painted surfaces. All surfaces should be rinsed immediately after use with clear water.

\*NOTE: Always test product on an inconspicuous area before using. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we can assume no liability for results obtained or damages incurred through the application of this product.



Part #74300: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74301: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74303: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74304: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

# Super Clean<sup>™</sup>

### (Highly alkaline, water soluble concentrated solvent)

It's unique formulation provides the ultimate versatility in an industrial cleaner. Use on metal, plastic, rubber, concrete, iron, steel and aluminum (except anodized aluminum). Emulsifies dirt, grease, oil, wax, creosote and many other stubborn stains. There's no need for scrubbing because Super Clean's emulsifying action floats dirt away. Just rinse with clear water to leave a bright clean surface with no oily residue.

### Features:

- Heavy duty degreaser
- Versatile 
   Economical
- Free-rinsing Non-flammable
- Biodegradable

### Applications:

- Machinery Equipment
- Concrete Walls Floors
- Filters Ventilator Screens
- Any surface where a fireproof cleaner is needed

### Instructions\*:

Dilute with up to (30) parts water as per dilution chart.

<u>Dilution Rates (1-Part Super Clean)</u> WATER	PARTS
Machinery, Equipment, Metal Parts, Concrete Floors General Cleaning of Floors, Asphalt, Linoleum,	5
Vinyl, Composition, Wood, Terrazzo, etc General Light Cleaning of Walls, Woodwork, etc	
Removing Oil, Grease, Carbon or Common Soil in General Cleaning, Hoods, Flues, Vents, etc	
Splash Boards: Aluminum, Chrome, Stainless Conveyors, Stoves, Stove Parts, Ovens, Grills, Fat Frye	6
Walls Floors, Floor Boards	12

Caution: Super Clean contains solvents which may cause etching of glass and discoloration of anodized aluminum. In case of contact, rinse immediately with water.

# Super Gloss<sup>™</sup>Wash-N-Wax

### (High-foaming, concentrated, water-based, biodegradable, leaves glossy shine)

A super-concentrated, high-foaming, biodegradable detergent specially formulated for auto, truck, van, motor home and boat washing. It dissolves dirt and grime, leaving a superior high gloss, spotless appearance. The powerful emulsifiers of Super-Gloss Wash-N-Wax actually lift embedded dirt, grime, bug and tar stains off surfaces. The high-foaming action keeps it in suspension for easy rinsing.

### Features:

- Highly concentrated
- Leaves a high gloss finish
- Will not streak or spot
- Biodegradable

### Applications:

- Autos Trucks Vans
- Motor Homes Boats

### Instructions:

Pour (1 to 3) oz. of Super Gloss in a bucket for each gallon of warm water.

Part #74355: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74220PF: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74221PF:

Part #74223PF:

**5 Gallon Pail** 

Part #74224PF: 1 Gallon Can

30 Gallon Drum

Part #74356: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74358: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74359: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1)

# Super Stripper™

### (Concentrated, non-ammoniated floor finish remover)

This concentrated formula safely and easily removes all types of waxes, finishes and soils. Special wetting agents help to emulsify dirt for easy rinsing. Extremely effective on multiple coats of waxes, polymers and acrylic coatings on all types of floors.

### Features:

- Concentrated
- Fast-acting
- Removes all types of waxes, finishes and soils

### Applications:

- Tile Terrazzo Concrete Marble Asphalt
- Vinyl Linoleum Composition

### Instructions\*:

Mix (1) part Super Stripper to (15) parts water. If wax or finish is especially heavy or old, increase recommended amount to fit the type and amount of soil to be removed.

\*NOTE: Always test product on an inconspicuous area before using. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we can assume no liability for results obtained or damages incurred through the application of this product.



Part #74320: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74321: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74323: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74324: 1 Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

# Synthetic / Soluble Cutting Fluid

### (Concentrated water soluble lubricant)

A concentrated synthetic coolant for metal working applications. Can be used "as is" or diluted with up to 40 parts water.

### <u>Features</u>:

- · Clear concentrated water soluble lubricant
- Prevents corrosion
- · Use for machining, cutting and grinding of ferrous and non-ferrous metals

### Applications:

Effective and suitable for use in working:

- Carbon Steel 
   Stainless Steel 
   Vanadium 
   Chrome
- Molybdenum 
   Nitralloy 
   Titanium 
   Bronze 
   Copper
- · Boron Carbide and many other specialty alloys

### Instructions\*:

May be used with or without dilution depending upon the job requirements. Dilutes clear in all proportions for complete job visibility. It is suggested that more difficult job trials be made with fluid full strength. If the results are satisfactory, further dilution up to 40 parts water to 1 part product can be tested to determine the most economical dilution.

.....

Part #74335: 55 Gallon Drum

Part #74336: 30 Gallon Drum

Part #74338: 5 Gallon Pail

Part #74339: 1 Gallon Container *(Buy 4 x 1 Gal)*  X-tra Clean NB™

### (Concentrated, all purpose water soluble cleaner/degreaser)

This highly concentrated non-butyl formulation of high grade synthetic surfactants yields the ultimate in cleaning performance. It is free rinsing and works equally well in hot, cold, hard or soft waters. It penetrates, loosens and emulsifies all types of oil, grease and soil – leaving an exceptionally clean surface. Safe on most every water washable surface.

### Features:

Highly concentrated • Heavy duty • Water soluble • Non-flammable • Biodegradable

### Applications:

- Basins Bilges Concrete Dies Equipment Fans Floors Hoods Machinery
- Metal Plastic Porcelain Rubber Sinks Steel Sumps Terrazzo Toilets
- Tooling Vinyl Upholstery Vitreous Ware Walls Wood

### Instructions\*:

Apply manually or with sprayer. Allow to work for a few minutes, then wipe, mop or rinse off. See dilution chart.

**Steam Cleaning:** Dilute (4-14) oz. cleaner with (1) gallon of water. Adjust solution according to desired results.

Dilution Rates (1-Part X-tra Clean NB)			
	PARTS		
WATER			
Degreasing	10		
Heavy General Cleaning			
Light General Cleaning			
Deodorizing			
Wax and Finish			
Adjust dilutions according to type and amoun	t of soil.		

\*NOTE: Always test product on an inconspicuous area before using. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we can assume no liability for results obtained or damages incurred through the application of this product.

# **Bulk Chemicals**



# Handles Cleaning and Maintenance in a Brand New Way!

- Super Concentrated Chemical Cartridges ~ Dilutes 100 to 1
- Strong, Fast-Acting Formulas ~ Provide Exceptional Performance
- Easy-to-Use ~ No Complicated Mixing Equipment Necessary
- Saves Space ~ Hundreds of Cartridges Fit on a Small Storage Shelf
- Less Expensive ~ QX1 Cartridges Weight 1/50 of Ready-to-Use Products, Dramatically Reducing Shipping Costs
- Environmentally Friendly ~ Bottles and Sprayers are Reusable and Refillable
- Safer ~ No Contact with Concentrated Chemicals
- Color Coded Labels ~ Bottles and Cartridges are Color-Coded for Instant Recognition
- Meets All Safety Requirements ~ OSHA and EPA Compliant Prelabeled Bottles



- 1. FILL Bottle With Water
- 2. INSERT QX1 Cartridge
- 3. ATTACH Trigger Sprayer



FILL WITH WATER



**INSERT CARTRIDGE** 



ATTACH TRIGGER SPRAYER TO BOTTLE

**NOTE:** Bottle, Cartridge and Sprayer are proprietary designs and cannot be used with other components. They must be used with the QX-1 System to work properly.







\*Empty Bottle: Part #74710B

\*Trigger Sprayer: Part #1815

# **QX1 Glass Cleaner with Anti-Stat**

(For glass, plastic and CRT screens)

### Part #74710 – .33 fl. oz. cartridge

A specially formulated glass, plastic and CRT cleaner designed for use on glass, Lexan<sup>®</sup>, Lucite<sup>®</sup>, mirrors, menu boards and other surfaces not harmed by water. This fresh blue formula utilizes a special combination of soil-suspending detergents, and wetting agents to quickly remove soil smudges, grease and finger prints without streaking. Quickly cleans and shines surfaces. Anti-static to repel airborne dirt.

### Features:

- Safe on all thermoplastics
- Safe on anti-glare window coverings
- Streak-free, anti-static formula

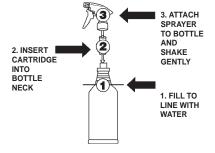
### Applications:

- Glass
- Mirrors
- Appliances
- Lexan<sup>®</sup>
- Lucite<sup>®</sup>
- Plexiglass
- Computer Monitors
- Other hard surfaces

### Directions:

Insert one (1) cartridge with fresh clean water in the 32 oz. plastic bottle. Using a trigger sprayer P/N 1815, apply directly to surface. Hold 6-8 inches from surface and spray lightly. Wipe dry with lint-free towel or cloth. When cleaning computer screens, do not spray directly on equipment, spray on wiping cloth and then clean screen.

\*Bottle and Trigger designs are proprietary and must be used for the QX-1 System to work properly.







\*Empty Bottle:

Part #74711B

\*Trigger Sprayer:

Part #1815

**QX1 Multi-Purpose Cleaner** (Powerful spray and wipe cleaner/degreaser)

Part #74711 – .33 fl. oz. cartridge

Combines powerful grease cutting and cleaning agents to eliminate problem soils and stains. Removes grease, grime, oil and dirt buildup from work stations, table tops, countertops, walls, etc. Leaves surfaces squeaky clean and residue free.

### Features:

- · Concentrated spray and wipe formula
- · Removes soil and ink from non-porous surfaces
- Residue-free
- Heavy duty grease cutting
- Non-flammable Biodegradable
- Pleasant fragrance

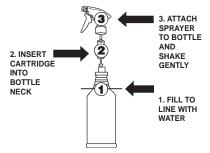
### Applications:

- Schools
  - Universities
  - Child Care/Day Care
  - Hospitals
  - Institutions
  - Nursing Homes
  - Prisons
  - Offices
  - Gas Stations
  - Restaurants
  - Manufacturing Facilities
  - Motel/Hotels

### Directions:

Hold container with trigger sprayer attached 6-8 inches from surface and lightly spray surface. Wipe dry with lint-free towel or cloth.

\*Bottle and Trigger designs are proprietary and must be used for the QX-1 System to work properly.







\*Empty Bottle: Part #74712B

\*Trigger Sprayer: Part #1815



### Part #74712 - .33 fl. oz. cartridge

An extremely effective cleaner, deodorizer and disinfectant specifically designed for use in hospitals, nursing homes, schools, hotels and food service establishments. Provides broad spectrum effectiveness against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria including Staphylococcus Aureas (Methicilin Resistant), viruses (including HIV-1 the AIDS virus) and pathogenic fungi including T. mentagrophytes (the athlete's foot fungus) in the daily struggle to control cross-contamination and reduce the spread of infection.

### Features:

- One-step cleaner / disinfectant
- Kills VRE, MRSA and HIV-1 virus
- Concentrated
- · Cleans tough soils
- Fresh pleasant fragrance

### Applications:

- Schools
- Universities
- Child Care/Day Care
- Hospitals
- Institutions
- Nursing Homes
- Prisons
- Offices
- · Gas Stations
- Manufacturing Facilities
- · Motels and Hotels
- Restaurants

### **Directions:**

Insert one (1) cartridge with fresh clean water in the 32 oz. plastic bottle. Using a trigger sprayer P/N 1815, apply directly to surface. Hold container with trigger sprayer attached 6-8 inches from surface and lightly spray surface. Treated surface must remain wet for 10 minutes. Wipe dry with with lint-free towel or cloth.

### QX1 Odor Eliminator (Encapsulates and destroys toughest odors)

### Part #74713 - .33 fl. oz. cartridge

Our concentrated liquid malodor counteractant eliminates odors, leaving behind a fresh, pleasant scent. This product has no color dies and may be utilized on a variety of surfaces such as fabrics, carpets, upholstery, waste receptacle interiors, toilets and urinals.

### Features:

- Counteracts the most pungent odors
- Will not harm most fabrics
- Atomize or apply directly to odor source
- Eliminates cigarette and other smoke odors fast

### **Applications:**

- Toilets and Urinals
- Carpets
- Institutions Waste Cans
- HVAC Ducts

• Fabrics

Drains

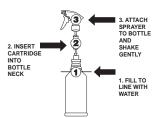
**Directions:** 

Insert one (1) cartridge with fresh clean water in the 32 oz. plastic bottle. Using a trigger sprayer P/N 1815, apply directly to surface. Hold container with trigger sprayer attached 6-8 inches from surface and lightly spray surface. Wipe dry with with lint-free towel or cloth. For Counteracting Airborne Odors: Using a trigger sprayer, discharge into the air an appropriate amount of formula allowing 5 to 20 seconds for the fresh scent to counteract unwanted odors.

For Fabric Treatment: Discharge an appropriate amount of product to fabric, upholstery, curtains, etc. Hold sprayer approx. 10 to 15 inches from surface. Apply product evenly to affected areas. Always test on inconspicuous area fi rst.

Guest Accommodations: Apply proper amount of product approximately 5 inches above carpet level to entire perimeter of room or until odor is eliminated.

\* Bottle and Trigger designs are proprietary and must be used for the QX-1 System to work properly.



\*Empty Bottle: Part #74713B

RED

ODOR

\*Trigger Sprayer: Part #1815

# **Cleaners and Degreasers**



# **Foaming Coil Cleaner**

### (HVAC multi-purpose equipment maintenance)

The no rinse formula reaches all areas of coils and the inverted spray allows for easy access to all areas of unit.

### Features:

- Thick foam lifts out and holds dirt and grime in suspension until it is rinsed or condensation washes away the dirt and soil
- Pleasant scent
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Non-caustic and non-acid formula make for safe use
- Saves time and labor

### Applications:

- Hotels
- Industrial plants

Part #74268 - 18 oz.

Part #74165 – 17 oz.

- Automotive
- Hospitals
- Roof top units
- Window units

# **Coil and Filter Cleaner**

### (HVAC multi-purpose equipment maintenance)

A non-caustic, non-acid cleaner designed to remove a build-up of dirt and grime on coils and filters. Also works well as a filter adhesive, providing a viscous tacky maze of lattice work to catch dirt, dust or pollen too small for retention by the filter.

### Features:

- · Removes dirt and grime on coils and filters
- No rinsing
- Non-flammable
- No corrosive residue

### Applications:

• Can be used to renovate all types of coils, filters and condensers used in heating plants, air conditioning systems, refrigeration plants and other heat exchange equipment.

CLEANER

# Brake Clean N.C.

Cleans and degreases all brake parts

Improves brake performance

Stops disc brake squeal

Leaves no reside

· Instantly removes dirt, grease and brake fluid

### (Non-chlorinated cleaner and degreaser)

Specially formulated to work quickly and effectively to remove brake fluid, grease, dirt and other contaminants from brake linings, disc brake pads, brake drums, springs, wheel cylinders and other brake parts. An excellent cleaner for other dirty, greasy parts.

### Applications:

 For use on brake linings, disc brake pads, brake drums, springs, wheel cylinders and other brake parts



# **Choke and Carb Cleaner**

### (Fast-drying carburetor cleaner)

Specifically formulated to clean, lubricate and protect chokes, carburetors, PCV systems, manifold heat valves, linkages and butterfly valves.

### Features:

Features:

- Removes carbon, dirt, gum and varnish deposits
- Cleans, frees and renews automatic chokes, carburetors, linkages, PCV valves, manifold heat controls
- Dries fast, leaving no oily film

### Applications:

 For use on chokes, carburetors, PCV systems, manifold heat valves, linkages and butterfly valves 30

### Part #74147 – 12.25 oz.

Part #74115 - 14.75 oz.





# **Battery Acid Cleaner/Neutralizer Wipes**

### P/N 74098 – 30 Wipes

### (Heavy duty color-changing treated sheet for lead acid batteries)

Wipe the surface, removing deposits. The blue wipe will turn pink in the presence of the acidic corrosion. Continue scrubbing the area until the wipe turns back to its original blue color. This will indicate that the acid has been neutralized.

### Features:

- · Formulated to clean, remove corrosion, and neutralize battery acid
- If heavily corroded after using wipes, a light scrubbing with a plastic bristle brush will remove corrosion with no messy foam
- · Contains acid neutralizing agents
- · Color changing system lets you know when the acid is neutralized

### Applications:

- Car & Truck Batteries
- Golf Cart Batteries
- Terminals
- Connectors
- Trays

# **Battery Protector & Cleaner**

### Part #74106 - 15 oz.



### (Protective coating for batteries and battery terminals)

Excellent for use on batteries, terminals, cables, brackets, and housings. It is great for vehicle fleets, golf carts, airplanes, boats, tractors, forklifts, construction equipment, floor scrubbers, and more. This advanced formulation serves four applications in a single product! It cleans, detects acid, neutralizes acid, and protects against corrosion.

NOTE: Do not allow this can to come into contact with battery cables or terminals, electrical wiring or other electrical components. This can will conduct electricity and may cause an electrical spark resulting in serious injury from can rupture, flash fire or electrical shock.

### Features:

- Prevents terminal corrosion
- Assures continued high-voltage output
- Prolongs battery life

### Applications:

- Battery Terminals Cable Connectors
- Casings Frames Housings



30.40

# Insta-Shine Truck/Bus Protectant Part #74169 – 16 oz.

### (Fast polish and shine for painted/chrome surfaces)

Instantly cleans, polishes and protects painted surfaces, chrome, fiberglass and plastic. It cuts through grease, bugs, tar and road film without water, leaving a durable, water-repellent protective finish. Produces a professional shine on trucks, buses, autos, vans, boats, etc.

### Features:

- · Cleans, polishes and protects
- For use on exterior and interior surfaces
- Simple "spray and wipe" application
- · Leaves a high gloss water repellent finish

### Applications:

 Produces a professional shine on trucks, buses, autos, vans, boats, etc.





# A/C Flush

### (For use in flush guns)

Red Lion<sup>™</sup> A/C Flush Solution is an excellent tool for retrofitting R12 systems to R134a as mineral oil will be removed from components being flushed. For best results, use with A/C Flush Gun (P/N 78047).

### <u>Features</u>:

- · Simple to use Premium Solvent-Based Solution
- · Compatible with R-12, R-134a & R-22 Systems
- · Removes debris and sludge from A/C components
- · Evaporates quickly and leaves no residue





# A/C Flush (Non-Flammable)

### Part #74384 – 1 Quart / 946 ml Part #74385 – 1 Gallon / 3.78 L

P/N 74199 - 3 oz.

Part #74382 – 1 Quart / 946 ml Part #74383 – 1 Gallon / 3.78 L

### (For use in flush machines and flush guns)

Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Non-Flammable A/C Flush is a premium solvent-based flushing agent for use in closed loop flushing machines and pressurized flush guns for mobile A/C systems. It is an excellent replacement for R141b refrigerant when used to clean and degrease mobile A/C systems and components. Non-flammable A/C Flush is an excellent product to use during the retrofit process from R12 to R134a and for repair of R134a systems.



### <u>Features</u>:

- Simple To Use Premium Non-Ozone Depleting Solution
- · Compatible with R-12, R-134a & R-22 Systems
- · Removes debris and sludge from A/C components



# **Club Clean**

### (Foaming golf equipment cleaner)

Club Clean is a "technologically advanced" formula that safely and effectively cleans all types of golf equipment.

### Features:

- · For solid, booming drives and accurate iron shots
- Create more ball spin on wedges and short irons
- · Studies show that cleaner balls lead to fewer putts
- <u>Use on</u>: • Drivers
- Irons
- Shoes
- Balls

# **Cleaners and Degreasers**



# **Surface Disinfectant**

Part #74261 – 15.5 oz.

Part #74188 - 16 oz.

### (Disinfects on hard, nonporous inanimate environmental surfaces)

Disinfects on such bacterial-and viral-carrying surfaces as toilet seats, telephones, garbage and refuse cans, urinals, athletic equipment, light switches, bed pans, empty hampers and other out of the way places. Disinfects hard, non-porus surface of shoes and slippers. Controls mold and mildew on mattresses, awnings, shower curtains, leather goods. Controls mildew and mold growth on painted or finished walls, ceilings and woodwork in closets, basements, attics, storage areas, summer cottages, damp and musty corners. Deodorizes and reduces annoying odors. Use to control odors in hospitals and nursing homes. Effectively suppresses odors caused by mold and mildew.

### Features

### Kills the following:

- Influenza A<sub>2</sub>/Hong Kong Virus
- Influenza A(H1N1)
- Aspergillus niger (ATCC 16404)
- Human Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 (ATCC VR-733F) and Type 2 (ATCC VR-540)
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 [HIV-1 (AIDS virus)]
- Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) (ATCC 33591)
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis var bovis (BCG)
- Polio Virus Types 1 and 2
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa (ATCC 15442)
- Salmonella choleraesuis (ATCC 10708)
- Staphylococcus aureus (ATCC 6538)
- Trichophytonmentagrophytes (ATCC 9972)
- Vancomycin Resistant Enterococcus faecalis (VRE) (ATCC 51299)



# Dis-N-Clean<sup>™</sup>

### (Foaming disinfectant cleaner)

Designed for general cleaning and deodorizing. Cleans and disinfects against micro-organisms. Non-abrasive. Prevents and controls mold and mildew and the odors they cause on hard non-porous surfaces.

### Features

- Multi-purpose cleaner cleans, shines, disinfects and deodorizes
- Industrial strength formula tough on soap scum
- Easy-to-use no scrubbing or rinsing necessary
- Non-abrasive "surface safe" won't scratch fiberglass
- Fresh clean scent leaves pleasant odor
- Kills HIV on pre-cleaned environmental surfaces
- Contains no CFCs won't harm ozone

### **Applications**

- Designed for general household cleaning in hospitals, institutions, nursing homes, offices, schools, motels and hotels
- For use on non-porous hard surfaces such as fiberglass, chrome, plastic, baked enamel and glazed porcelain





# **Cleaner/Degreaser**

### (A thick, heavy-duty spray & wipe cleaner/degreaser)

Destroys grease and grime on contact leaves a pleasant lemon/lime fragrance.

### <u>Features</u>

- THIX' -O- TROP'IC: The phenomenon exhibited by certain gels of becoming thick when shaken and returning to a fluid liquid upon standing
- Cuts through tough oils with ease
- Leaves a clean residue free surface
- Stays and works where you spray it

### Applications:

- For use on all hard surfaces
- Will not affect paint, glass or mirrors
- Works great on grout
- Simply spray and wipe away grease, grime, oil, carbon, soot, smoke film, magic marker, crayon, lipstick and more

# Glass & Surface Cleaner

Part #74264 - 32 fl. oz.

Part #74265 - 32 fl. oz.

### (Non-ammoniated, thick, ready to use cleaner with sprayer)

Designed to quickly and effectively remove dirt, grease, grime and other contaminants from a variety of hard surfaces without the possibility of streaking or leaving behind an unsightly film.

### Features

- THIX' -O- TROP'IC: The phenomenon exhibited by certain gels of becoming thick when shaken and returning to a fluid liquid upon standing
- Formulated with the revolutionary detergent system LS2
- Lifts away the toughest soils on all glass surfaces
- · Wipes off quickly, without streaks or rainbows
- Cleans, restores, shines
- Will not cause build-up on surfaces
- · Pleasant citrus crème fragrance helps deodorize while it cleans

### Applications:

- Mirrors, windows, automotive glass, tile, porcelain, chrome, stainless steel and white boards
- Will easily remove (without streaking) the heavy film left from cigarette, cigar and pipe smoke on the inside of the glass



# Clean & Fresh Bathroom Wipes Part #74457 – 160 count

### (You can be assured of a clean, healthy and useable bathroom every time.)

Each wipe is premoistened with a potent formula that cleans on contact and evaporates within seconds. Biodegradable and completely flushable. Won't cause plumbing problems or back-ups.

### <u>Features</u>

- Premoistened with a potent formula that cleans on contact and evaporates within seconds
- Biodegradable fabric wipes
- Quick and easy-to-use, just wipe and flush down toilet
- Compliant with ASPM Flushability Specification
- Will not cause plumbing problems or back-ups

### Applications:

- Toilet seats, bathroom fixtures, door handles, other hard surfaces
- DO NOT use as toilet tissue or for personal cleansing





# **Glass Cleaner**

### Part #74120 - 17.75 oz.

### (Strong, ammonia-based glass and surface cleaner)

A modern professional formula that cuts through the toughest kinds of dirt with little effort. It contains no silicone and is fortified with ammonia to dissolve smudge, soot, greasy film and smears. No streak formula!

### Features:

- Removes dirt and grime
- Spray on and wipe dry
- Leaves no film
- · Ammonia-fortified
- · Contains no wax or silicone

### Applications:

• Ideal cleaner for windows, mirrors, windshields, stainless steel, formica, sinks, tile and chrome

# Glass Cleaner Wipes

### Part #74536 - 70 count

Part #74528 - 80 count

### (Strong, ammonia-free pre-moistened glass / surface cleaner towels)

Easiest and quickest way to clean your glass and windows and keep them looking like new. Premoistened with a powerful ammonia-free formula. Removes dust, dirt, oil and grease smudges, water spots, fingerprints and smoke film from any glass surface and leaves it with a dazzling shine.

### Features:

- Ammonia-free
- Streakproof
- Non-flammable

### Applications:

 Ideal cleaner for mirrors, light fixtures, windshields, display cases, shower doors, glass tables, computer screens, chrome, tile and porcelain



# **PVA** Wipes

### (Paint, varnish and adhesive pre-moistened cleaning towels)

Convenient, multipurpose towels eliminate the need for water or other cleaners and are designed to absorb soil and not transfer back on hands. Conditions hands with aloe, vitamin E and emollients. Hands will be clean, dry and non-sticky. Cleans most surfaces quickly and easily.

### Features:

- Fast, effective non-shredding, gentle on skin
- Removes grease, grime, tar, carpet stains and more
  Removes odors from hands such as diesel,
- gasoline, fish and onion smells
- Non-flammable

### Applications:

- Removes adhesives, ink, nail polish, paint, varnish, scuff marks, permanent marker, counter stains and many types of soils
- Use to clean hands, tools, equipment, leather tennis/sports shoes and recreational items

IMPORTANT: Pre-test plastic surfaces for compatibility. Do not use on polished brass or fine furniture. May not be suited for certain clear plastics such as plexiglass or styrene.





# **Stainless Steel Cleaner Wipes**

### P/N 74610 - 40 count

### (Cleans, Shines and Protects Surfaces in One Step)

When stainless steel becomes soiled with fingerprints, dirt and residue, these wipes quickly remove heavy soils and restore a brilliant shine. Stainless Steel Wipes are pre-moistened with a powerful, VOC-compliant solution that effectively removes grime yet won't harm stainless steel.

### <u>Features</u>:

- Cleans, polishes and brightens stainless steel surfaces
- Leaves a protective barrier to prevent water marks and corrosion
- · Formulated for more even coverage and can be buffed out if desired
- Leaves a pleasant citrus fragrance

### Applications:

Cooking/Refrigeration Equipment • Vending Machines • Beverage Dispensers Laundry Machines • Elevator Doors and Walls • Escalator Walls • Restroom Stall Partitions



# Quik-Shine<sup>™</sup> Metal Polish

### Part #74173 - 5 oz.

### (Metal polisher and cleaner)

Instantly removes rust and corrosion

Cleans and polishes all metal surfaces. Removes rust and corrosion instantly. Leaves no deposits in the crevices of metal work.

### Features:

Cleans and polishesFor use on all metal surfaces

### **Applications**:

Silver • Gold • Brass • Nickel • Copper Pewter • Steel • Aluminum • Chromium Zinc • Wheels • Boat Fittings • Tools Fishing Gear • Sinks • Showers • Campers

# Metal Cleaner & Tarnish Remover

### (Polishes and protects, leaving a lustrous shine)

Part #74537 – 16 oz.

Part #74121 - 12.75 oz.

This unique chemical action formula removes tarnish and soil quickly and easily. Use on brass, bronze, copper and nickel. No need to wait for product to dry. Polishes and protects while leaving a lustrous shine. Polished surface also resists tarnishing.

### <u>Features</u>:

- Unique chemical action formulated to remove tarnish and soil quickly and easily
- Polishes and protects
- · Leaves a lustrous shine

### Applications:

Hand Rails • Kick Plates • Plaques Door and Furniture Hardware Statues • Light Fixtures

### 30



### **Insta-Clean**<sup>™</sup> (Rubber and vinyl cleaner and protectant)

Cleans and shines all rubber, vinyl and other synthetic surfaces without washing or wiping — just spray on and walk away! Its unique self-cleaning foaming action quickly removes cakedon dirt while leaving a long lasting, high gloss shine. Protects surfaces from discoloration and oxidation. Will not harm aluminum or painted surfaces.

### Features:

- Powerful foaming action
- No washing or wiping necessary
- Leaves a high gloss protective shine

### Applications:

Ideal for use on rubber and vinyl components of machinery and equipment; vinyl and plastic furniture; and truck/auto tires and plastics – It makes them look showroom new!

# **Cleaners and Degreasers**



### **Baseboard/Stripper Cleaner**

### Part #74174 – 18 oz.

### (Superior cleaning due to stability on vertical surfaces)

Specially formulated with powerful cleansers which allow soiled areas to be treated while keeping them looking clean and attractive. Removes scuff marks, wax build-up, grease and grime.

### <u>Features:</u>

- Heavy duty jelled formula clings to vertical surfaces for complete penetration and removal
- No phosphates
- · No caustics
- Liquifies finish in minutes
- No harmful residues
- · No harmful vapors

### Applications:

· Baseboard, floors, and ceramic wall tile

### Contact Cleaner P.S.

### Part #74704 - 13 oz.



DEGREASER

### (Plastic safe industrial strength cleaning solvent)

This non-flammable, fast drying industrial strength cleaning solvent is specifically formulated for precision cleaning and degreasing of electrical contacts, switches, relays and controls in electromechanical assemblies. It is non-corrosive, non-conductive, safe for sensitive metals and most plastics. Can also be used on energized equipment. Powerful spray stream removes dust, dirt, oil, grease and oxides – leaving no residue after evaporation.

### Features:

- · Instantly removes grease, oils and dirt
- Safe for use on energized equipment
- Safe on most plastics
- · Noncorrosive / nonconductive / nonflammable
- · Adjustable spray nozzle low / medium / high

### Applications:

· For use on electrical contacts, switches, relays and controls in electromechanical assemblies

30



### Part #74111 – 15.75 oz.

### (Kerosene-based degreaser)

Specially formulated to clean all mechanical engines, machinery, tools and even greasy floors. Removes dirt, grease and varnish deposits by simply spraying on and flushing off with water. Best cleaning results are obtained when engine is at normal operating temperature.

### Features:

- Non-corrosive
- · Low odor
- · Penetrates through grease and grime
- · Easy to use
- · Water soluble

### Applications:

• For use on all mechanical engines, machinery, tools, floors, equipment, trucks, forklifts, chains and cables

# **Cleaners and Degreasers**



# **High Performance Safe-Acid Cleaner**

P/N 74615 – 1 qt. I P/N 74616\* – 1 gal. I P/N 74617\* – 5 gal. I P/N 74618\* – 55 gal. \* Non-stock item. Please call for delivery.

### (Non-toxic, Non-corrosive, Non-fuming, Biodegradable Cleaner)

This liquid multipurpose cleaner generates the heavy duty cleaning power of an acid, yet it is safe and mild like liquid dish soap. Remarkable formula contains a special blend of surfactants, organic salts and proprietary additives to create an acid-replacement cleaner that is environmentally safe and biodegradable. Effective against rust, hard water stains, calcium, scale and lime deposits, beer stone, milk stone, soap scum, scuff marks, stains and soils, grease.

### Features:

- Biodegradable, multifunctional high-performance cleaner.
- Contains a special blend of surfactants and proprietary organic additives.
- Concentrated formula offers multiple dilution rates.

### For use on:

Stainless Steel • Copper • Brass • Aluminum • Concrete • Terrazzo • Stone • Ceramic Porcelain • Fiberglass • Brick • Appliances • Food Surfaces\* • Steam Tables Coffee makers • Humidifiers • Toilets • Urinals • Tile and Grouting • Showers • Tubs Sinks • Floors • Walls • Fish Tanks • Vents \* Potable water rinse required.

# **Citrus Grease Digester**

### P/N 974250 – 1 Quart

### (Powerful citrus base, biodegradable cleaner)

Revitalizes sluggish disposal systems, guickly reducing buildup of grease and slime in sewage treatment equipment without affecting bacteral activity. Effectively controls odor. Will not harm metal pipes. Eliminates heat generation. Nonacid. Noncaustic. Noncorrosive.

### Features:

- Unclogs, deodorizes and degreases
- Extremely effected in drains, grease traps, septic systems, dry wells and cesspools
- Environmentally safe
- All natural citrus base

### **Applications:**

 Used in sewage treatment plants, landfills, waste disposal facilities and for the maintenance of drains, refuse trucks and cans, and garbage areas.

Part #74152 - 17.75 oz.



US GR

IGESTE

# **Pro-Tex**

### (Anti-static cleaner and protector)

An excellent brightener and protector which resists scratches, marks, smudges and water spots. Use on glass, mirrors, chrome, tile and laminated plastics. Formulated to keep automobile interiors and exteriors cleaner and brightener with less maintenance.

### Features:

- · Anti-static cleaner and protector
- · Resists Scratches and finger smudges
- Excellent CRT screen cleaner
- Long lasting requires infrequent cleaning

### **Applications:**

 Use for protect CRT screens, glass, mirror, chrome, paint finishes, vinyl, tile, leather and laminated plastics





# **Electronic Equipment Wipes**

Part #74456 30 Count - 7" x 9" Towels

### (Eliminates static to avoid electronic data loss)

Wiping down electronic equipment with these wipes, protects devices from static electricity and avoids dust. Premoistened with a special formula that neutralizes the effects of static electricity. This avoids the loss of important data stored on computer equipment such as hard drives.

### Features:

- Special formula eliminates static to protect the loss of data
- Eliminating static keeps dust from collecting on equipment
- Cleans and sanitizes surfaces
- Towels can be used on almost
- any electronic equipment

### Applications:

- LCD screens
- Telephone ear & mouth piece
- Copiers
- Office equipment
- Keyboards
- Printers
- Computer terminals
- Fax machines
- Televisions

# Control Valve with Nozzle P/N 8214

Disposable Cylinder (38g) P/N 74182

> Dust Blaster™ • P/N 8209 Complete System

# **Dust Blaster**<sup>™</sup>

### Part #8209 - Complete System

### (Powerful, ozone safe, precision duster)

Instantly removes dust and particles from equipment, electronics, computers, medical devices and camera lenses. Contains 100% pure and safe natural gas. No CFC's or HCFC's. Convenient cylinders are disposable and recyclable. The precision control valve is reusable.

### Features:

- Ozone safe
- Powerul 850 psi jet action
- · Five times stronger than aerosols
- Reusable precision valve

### Applications:

· For use on electronics, computers, medical devices and camera lenses

### Dust Blaster™ P/N 8209 includes:

- Control Valve with Nozzle P/N 8214
- 12 Disposable Cylinders (38g) P/N 74182



# **Dust Blaster Max**

### Part #74175 – 10 oz.

### (Inert, dry gas duster)

Instantly removes dust, lint and particulates from equipment and delicate electronic assemblies. Cleans with a dry blast without risk of scratching or damaging surfaces. Ultra-pure, non-flammable formula is safe to use on energized equipment.

### Features:

- · Instantly removes dust / particulates
- Cleans delicate materials
- Safe for most surfaces
- Ultra-pure, filtered to 0.2 Microns

### Applications:

 For use on hard-to-reach areas, "touch-sensitive" surfaces (internal components of TV sets, cameras, camcorders, VCRs, computers, audio equipment, CD players, etc.) and coated glass or plastic lenses





# **Easy-Out Stain Remover**

### Part #74176 – 32 fl. oz.

### (Non-hazardous, water-based, carpet and upholstery stain remover)

Quickly and easily removes the following stains from carpet, upholstery and other fabrics: blood, candle wax (break up first), catsup, chocolate, coffee, cosmetics, crayon, food, fruit juice, grass, grease, grime, iodine, latex paint, liquor, mildew, oil, pet stains, shoe polish, tea, urine, washable ink, wine and many more.

### <u>Features</u>:

- Quickly and easily removes stains from carpet and upholstery
- Contains no solvents or hazardous ingredients
- Leaves fabrics clean and fresh

### Applications:

• For carpet, upholstery and other fabrics NOTE: Dyes, indelible ink or stains set by heat may not be possible to remove.



# **Carpet/Upholstery Spot Remover**

### (General purpose water & oil-based stain remover)

This handy aerosol spray quickly dissolves away tough stains like grease, oil and lipstick from fabric or fibrous material without heavy scrubbing. Its powerful formula removes both water-based and oil-based stains and even removes stubborn, dried-on stains.

### Features:

- For use on carpets, upholstery, curtains, drapes
- Effectively removes both water and oil-based stains
- Safe for use on most fabrics
- Use as a pre-spotter prior to carpet extraction

### Applications

Removes: • Ink

Shoe Polish

• Tar

• Oil

- Grease
  - e Coffee
    - Lipstick
    - Wine
    - Pet Stains

Cola



# Carpet Spot Direct

### (Powerful carpet stain and spot remover)

Quickly and easily removes protein based stains due to dirt, ink, grease, oil, mud, ketchup, urine, vomit, coffee, tea, alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and bloods.

### Features:

- · Pinpoint stream sprays upside down onto stains without heavy overspray
- · Quickly saturates materials for instant cleaning
- · Leaves no residue behind
- · Cleans and degreases with water soluble solvents, will not soften carpet backings
- · Contains an odor modifier which destroys odor due to urine and vomit through oxidation catalysis
- · Leaves a pleasant fragrance

### Applications:

• Use to remove stains due to dirt, ink, grease, oil, mud, ketchup, urine, vomit, coffee, tea, alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and blood.

Part #74258 - 18 oz.

Part #74262 - 17 oz.





# **Quick Clean**

### (General purpose foaming cleaner)

The ultimate general purpose quick cleaner removes dirt, grease and grime.

### <u>Features</u>

- Removes dirt, soil and grime
- Safe on most surfaces
- Quick-acting and easy-to-use
- Spray on and wipe off

### Applications

 For use on equipment, walls, plastic, vinyl, rugs, drapes, wood surfaces, fixtures, furniture and painted surfaces

Part #74186 - 19 oz.

Part #74105 - 17.75 oz.



# **Quick-Solv**<sup>™</sup> (Nonflammable, fast-evaporating cleaner/degreaser)

A nonflammable, fast-evaporating cleaner that penetrates instantly to remove dirt, oil, grease and wax. Increases the life of electrical components by removing foreign materials that can cause costly downtime. High dielectric strength of 26,000 volts per mil. Degreases more thoroughly and several times faster than alkaline cleaners. Equipped with high-delivery valve for cleaning efficiency and 5" extension tube for hard-to-reach areas.

### Features:

- · Strong solvent formulation quickly removes grease, dirt and oil
- · High dielectric strength prevents shorting of electrical and electronic equipment
- No flash or fire point eliminates fire and explosion hazards
- · Fast evaporation speeds clean-up and downtime
- · Noncorrosive, nonconductive and nonstaining for safer application

### Applications:

- · Cleaning and degreasing of all parts, equipment and machinery
- · Excellent for cleaning sheet and strip steel prior to galvanizing
- · Ideal for degreasing bearings and engine components

# Citrus Blast - H.D.

P/N 74142 – 16 oz.

### (Heavy Duty Industrial Foaming Degreaser)

Citrus Blast - H.D is a heavy duty industrial degreaser with a foaming jet stream spray pattern. It is a very effective degreaser without the use of harmful caustics or solvents.

### Features:

- Strong solvent formulation quickly removes grease, dirt and oil
- High dielectric strength prevents shorting of electrical and electronic equipment
- No flash or fire point eliminates fire and explosion hazards
- Fast evaporation speeds clean-up and downtime
- Noncorrosive, nonconductive and nonstaining for safer application

### Applications:

- Powerful foaming spray dissolves grease, oil, grime and more
- Excellent for accumulations of grease or tar and asphalt on engines or engine parts
- For use on coils, fins and filters

### <u>Use on:</u>

Machinery 
 Tools
 Industrial equipment
 Walls
 Concrete
 Protective coatings

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR PRODUCTS OR SYSTEMS, CALL 1-800-BUY-BOLT

# **Cleaners and Degreasers**

### FACILITY WIPES (ALL-SURFACE CLEANING WIPES)

### **Facility Wipes**

Designed to clean and deodorize any surface, anywhere. They are excellent for quick and easy cleaning of equipment, furniture and facilities. Wipe down surface with fresh towel and throw towel away when finished. Good for cleaning metal, glass, tiles and ceramic.

### **Features and Benefits**

- · 800 wipes per roll
- · Cleans and deodorizes surfaces on contact
- · Fast and easy to use towel, one step cleaning
- · Wall mounted dispenser allows convenient individual use

### Use With Center-Pull Dispenser (P/N 1789)

- Single-sheet release requires only one hand to tear off
- · Made of tough impact resistant materials
- One of the most vandal-proof, break resistant, chemical and flame resistant products
- For heavy use applications

### Applications

· Athletic clubs · Schools · Hospitals · Nursing homes · Restaurants · Health clubs · Offices

### DESCRIPTION

Facility Wipes (800 Wipes Per Roll - 8" x 10")

Center-Pull Dispenser

### SHOP WIPES (HIGH-POWERED VERSATILE CLEANER)

Designed for use in industrial and manufacturing settings, each towel is pre-moistened with a powerful cleaning formula capable of cleaning hard-working hands, as well as non-porous surfaces. Made from an abrasive, yet non-scratching fabric that helps lift away heavy deposits of grime and dirt off hands and surfaces as well as leaving behind a fresh citrus scent. Scrub surfaces with abrasive side of towel until the dirt is loosened, then use the smooth side to wipe surfaces clean and discard.

### **Features and Benefits**

- · 400 wipes per roll
- High powered multipurpose cleaner
- · Effective against tar, paint, wax, grease, adhesives and ink
- · Abrasive, yet non-scratching fabric aids in cleaning
- · Natural oils and emollients, safe for hands & skin

### Use With Center-Pull Dispenser

- · Offers single-sheet release
- · Requires only one hand to tear off
- · Made of tough impact resistant materials
- · One of the most vandal-proof, break resistant, chemical and flame resistant products

### · For heavy use applications

### Applications

- · Auto shops · Work benches · Maintenance areas · Offices · Plumbing sites · Marinas
- · Break rooms & kitchens · Construction sites · Printing & painting areas · Manufacturing

### DESCRIPTION

Shop Wipes (400 Wipes Per Roll - 8" x 12")	28236
Center-Pull Dispenser	1789

P/N 28235

P/N 28236



PART

28235

1789





PART

# Skin Care

### STOKO<sup>®</sup> XTREME CARE CREAM

### **Xtreme Skin Conditioner**

Use on hands, face and any other at-risk areas exposed to extreme conditions. Temporarily protects against the drying effects of harsh, cold environments, outdoors or indoors.

### **Features and Applications**

- · Contains Allantoin, Panthenol and Glycerin to strengthen the skin's natural defenses
- · Helps protects skin from natural elements such as very low temperatures and lack of humidity
- · Use on hands, face and any other at-risk areas exposed to extreme conditions
- Promotes healing of very dry, irritated skin
- Can also provide relief for severely dry skin
- · Does not freeze
- · Will dispense easily even at lower temperatures
- · Passed Lineman's Glove Testing
- · Silicone-free

DESCRIPTION	PART
Stoko <sup>®</sup> Xtreme Care Cream (3.38 fl. oz.)	74454

### STOKOLAN<sup>®</sup> SKIN CARE CREAM

### **Concentrated Skin Conditioner**

Frequent hand washing can lead to dry, chapped, cracked skin causing employees to avoid proper hand washing. With Stokolan<sup>®</sup> Skin Care Cream, employees are able to achieve the proper balance between effective cleansing and skin compatibility and help reduce the incidence of dermatitis in the workplace.

### **Features and Applications**

- · Concentrated conditioning cream replaces lost moisture after washing hands (silicone-free)
- · Replaces the oils and lipids the skin loses in the course of a hard day's work
- Ideal for chapping, chafing and irritated skin
- Keeps skin feeling healthy and smooth
- · Ideal for use in any industrial setting, as well as many other workplace environments
- Particularly necessary when skin is exposed to cold and/or dry climates or harsh working conditions

### DESCRIPTION

Stokolan<sup>®</sup> Skin Care Cream (3.38 fl. oz.)



PART



# **Skin Care**

### HANDI-SANI

· Provides convenience and portability

### Instant Hand Sanitizer

Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Handi-Sani instant hand sanitizer is a light and refreshing hand sanitizing spritz, enhanced with moisturizers.

### Features

- Active ingredient: 62% Ethanol
- pH: 7.5
- Helps reduce cross-contamination
- Kills 99.99% of E. coli, Salmonella enterica and Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in 15 seconds
- Requires no waterFDA Approved

· Conditions skin

FDA registered

Fast-drying

### Applications

- Hospitals, nursing homes and physical therapy rooms Schools (buses, locker rooms)
- Health clubs and spas Daycare centers Transportation (airports, buses, subways, trains, etc.)

### DESCRIPTION

Handi-Sani (4 oz.)

### SANI-SMOOTH

· Removes dirt and bacteria without

Over 600 estimated uses per can

· Provides convenience and portability

· Mounting hardware included with dispenser

the need of water

FDA Approved

### Hand Sanitizing Foam

Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Sani-Smooth foaming aerosol hand sanitizer is alcohol based and allows you to sanitize your hands when hand washing is not possible. Contains a unique blend of emollients and conditioners that leaves your hands silky smooth and soft. Using a foaming aerosol hand sanitizer is the preferred method by hospitals over the liquid variety. Sani-Smooth is a more efficient way for employees to frequently clean their hands and thus cut down on the spread of infection.

### Features

- Active ingredient: Ethyl Alcohol 62%
- pH: 7.6
- Preferred by hospitals over liquid hand sanitizing products
- Non-Allergenic sanitary foam
- Applications
  Hospitals, nursing homes and physical therapy rooms
  Schools (buses, locker rooms)
- Health clubs and spas Daycare centers Transportation (airports, buses, subways, trains, etc.)

# DESCRIPTIONPARTSani-Smooth (16 oz.)74486Dispenser1819



PART

74487

NI-SMOO

		En
2	P	
/N	1819	

P/N 74486

P/N 1819 Dispenser

# Skin Care

### SOAPS

### ANTIMICROBIAL HAND CLEANER AND SANITIZER

### A Thick One-step Hand Cleaner and Sanitizer that conforms to the E-2 Designation Requirements of the USDA

Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Antimicrobial Hand Cleaner and Sanitizer is powered by Benzalkonium Chloride, which is effective against a broad spectrum of gram positive and gram negative bacteria.

### **Features and Benefits**

- · Approved for use in all USDA and federally inspected plants
- · Fragrance and dye free advanced skin care formula
- Rich, mild lather that is pH balanced (5.5-7.0)
- 100% biodegradable
- Industrial size
- Industrial grade
- 85 fl. oz. dispenser sold separately (shown, P/N 1832)

### Applications

- Suitable for use in all food manufacturing and processing facilities which require the highest levels of personal sanitation as part of their GMP
- Ideal for use in meat and poultry processing industries
- · Use in other food handling environments such as restaurants and supermarkets



DESCRIPTION	PART
Antimicrobial Hand Cleaner and Sanitizer, 85 fl. oz.	74629
Soap Dispenser, for 85 fl. oz. Bottles, Color: black	1832

### **HEAVY DUTY SCRUB HAND SOAP**

### **Concentrated Industrial Hand Cleaner**

Fortified with leading edge skin conditioners and free floating polymer scrubbers, Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Heavy Duty Scrub Hand Soap tackles the toughest dirt, grease and grime. Leaves hands clean and conditioned.

### **Features and Benefits**

- · Environmentally friendly formula
- · Enriched with multiple emollients
- · Promotes healthy skin care
- Contains no harsh petroleum solvents
- · New age polymer scrubbers float away
- Green color, mild citrus scent
- 120 fl. oz. dispenser sold separately (shown, P/N 1830)



DESCRIPTION	PART
Heavy Duty Scrub Hand Soap, 120 fl. oz.	74630
Heavy Duty Scrub Hand Soap, 18 fl. oz.	74633
Soap Dispenser, for 120 fl. oz. Bottles, Color: gray	1830



### SOAPS

### **H.D. CITRUS HAND SOAP**

### A Liquid, Heavy-duty Hand Cleaner

Red Lion<sup>™</sup> H.D. Citrus Hand Soap is a formulation based on a synergistic blend of detergents, emulsifiers, solvents, and emollients. It works equally well with or without rinse water. This soap rinses easily, gently replaces the skin's oils, and leaves hands feeling clean and soft. Contains no pumice.

### **Features and Benefits**

- · Multiple emollient package
- · Leaves skin soft and moisturized
- · After cleaning, a small amount may be used as a hand lotion to recondition skin
- · Orange color, citrus scent
- 120 fl. oz. dispenser sold separately (shown, P/N 1830)

### Applications

- · Easily removes dirt, grease, oil, grime, tar, asphalt, ink, paint & adhesive
- · Can be used "on-the-job" because it easily wipes away
- with paper towels or cloths anywhere water is not available
- · Also works wonderfully when rinsed with water

### **CHERRY IMPACT HAND SOAP**

### Industrial Hand Cleaner with Cherry Fragrance

Red Lion™ Cherry Impact hand soap was developed specifically for professional technicians. Its super thick concentrate contains scrubbing particles, and stays on your hands during washing. Contains superior emollients to reduce drying and cracking.

### **Features and Benefits**

- · Medicated to promote healthy skin care
- · Low solvent content formula
- · Removes stubborn grease and oil
- · Leaves hands feeling conditioned
- Red color, pleasant cherry scent
- 120 fl. oz. dispenser sold separately (shown, P/N 1830)



DESCRIPTION	PART
Cherry Impact Hand Soap, 120 fl. oz.	74471
Cherry Impact Hand Soap, 18 fl. oz.	74472
Soap Dispenser, for 120 fl. oz. Bottles, Color: gray	1830



DESCRIPTION	PART
H.D. Citrus Hand Soap, 120 fl. oz.	74631
H.D. Citrus Hand Soap, 18 fl. oz.	74632
Soap Dispenser, for 120 fl. oz. Bottles, Color: gray	1830



### SOAPS

### **MAGIC HAND SOAP**

### All Natural Industrial Hand Cleaner

Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Magic Hand Soap contains walnut shell scrubbers to clean the toughest soils. It cleans the dirtiest hands like magic! Contains the anti-microbial "PCMX".

### **Features and Benefits**

- · Fortified with supreme skin conditioners and biodegradable scrubbers
- · Non-solvent formula eliminates drying and cracking
- Contains superior skin emollients and skin conditioners
- · Cleans the dirtiest hands like magic
- No phosphates, dyes or perfumes
- Contains natural walnut shell scrubbers
- Thick concentrated formula reduces hand soap use by up to 75%
- Washes away completely with no greasy residue
- Brown color, mild citrus scent
- 120 fl. oz. dispenser sold separately (shown, P/N 1830)



DESCRIPTION	PART
Magic Hand Soap, 120 fl. oz.	74458
Magic Hand Soap, 18 fl. oz.	74459
Soap Dispenser, for 120 fl. oz. Bottles, Color: gray	1830



### HAND CLEANER

### **POW-R-SCRUB HAND CLEANER**

### Fast Acting Hand Cleaner with Pumice Scrubbers

Professional strength pumice hand cleaner immediately goes into action to power out the worst grease and grime. Instantly attacks grease, grime, soils, resins, epoxies, paint, glue and rubber gasket, plus any other soil you can get your hands into. This convenient squeeze bottle, with its easy-to-use self-dispensing cap, eliminates the need for wall mounted dispensers.

### Features

- · Professional strength pumice hand cleaner
- Instantly attacks grease, grime, soils, resins, epoxies, paint and glue
- Contains fine pumice scrubbers
- · Softens and protects skin with aloe and lanolin

### Applications

• Removes grease/grime, inks, paint,rubber gaskets, epoxies/glue, soil and resins



DESCRIPTION	PART
Pow-R-Scrub Hand Cleaner (15 fl. oz.)	74416





# **H.D. Citrus Scrub**

### P/N 74521 – 128 fl. oz.

### (Strong, citrus-based hand cleaner with pumice scrubbers & conditioners)

This citrus-based hand cleaner scrubs your hands clean quickly and naturally. Pumice scrubbers gently remove the toughest dirt, grease, grime, soils, resins, printer's ink, paint, glue, rubber gasket and tile cements. Contains lanolin, aloe and jojoba to moisturize skin. Regular use helps keep hands clean and conditioned. H.D. Citrus Scrub is pH balanced and bio-degradable\*.

(Use with P/N 1806 Hand Cleaner Dispenser Pump). \*Biodegradable according to OECD-301E.

### Features:

- · Industrial strength citrus formula
- · Fine pumice scrubbers
- · Removes the toughest grease, dirt and grime

# **H.D. Multi-Purpose Citrus Towels**

(Industrial Degreaser for Hands, Tools, and Surfaces) P/N 74609 – 90 count P/N 74609MINI - 15 count

Multi-Purpose Citrus Towels are pre-moistened with a high-powered, multi-purpose, grease-cutting formula that lifts away grease, tar, adhesives, wax, ink, paint and lubricants from hands and other non-porous surfaces. The superior grease-grabbing performance is ideal for use on tools, equipment, and hands. Natural oils and an emollient are safe for hands and skin, and will not cause drying, unlike similar products. Non-scratching towel is abrasive on one side and smooth on the other.

### Features:

- · Won't scratch hands or surfaces
- No rinsing, no residue
- · Fresh citrus scent
- Powerful grease removal on a convenient pre-moistened wipe
- Abrasive towel material provides tough scrubbing action
- · Fortified with an emollient so they won't dry hands and skin, unlike similar products
- Ideal as a point-of-use waterless cleaner
- 50-state VOC compliant

30

# **PVA Hand Cleaner**

### (Paint, varnish and adhesive hand cleaner)

Safely and effectively removes paints, urethanes, sealants, adhesives, stains, plastic fillers, putty and more. Fortified with 8 skin care ingredients and micrograin scrubbers for extra cleaning power. Rinses thoroughly with no unpleasant odor or sticky afterfeeling. Complies with VOC Consumer Product Rules. Rub a small amount into the hands, add a little water and rub hands vigorously. Rinse hands and dry thoroughly. Environmentally friendly with no greasy residue. Leaves a fresh, clean scent.

### Features:

- Unique DBE Solvent Formula
- · Protects silicone-sensitive accessories
- · Skin-friendly formula Helps ensure healthy hands
- With vitamin C antioxidant
- · Helps protect skin from UV-related damage
- · With vitamin E moisturizer
- · Helps improve elasticity and smoothness of the skin
- · Cuts Through Paint, Varnish, Adhesives and Other Tough Soils Without Damaging Hands
- · Softens and Shields Skin with Aloe, Provitamin B5 and Jojoba

### Applications:

Removes stain/varnish, urethane paints, primers, silicones, resins, enamels, oil paints, lacquers, adhesives/sealants, clear coats, body fillers and grease/grime

P/N 74512 - 15 oz.









P/N 74449 - 18 oz.



# **Citrus Clean GF**

### (Waterless Hand Cleaner)

A powerful hand cleaner formulated with d-Limonene to safely dissolve and remove heavy soils from skin.

### <u>Features</u>:

- This effective grit-free (no pumice) hand cleaner is formulated with natural orange peel extracts
- Extracts dig deep down into the skin's pores to remove even the toughest dirt and grease
- Contains lanolin and other special emollients to prevent hands from becoming red and chapped
- An easy and convenient way to keep hands clean
- · Contains no petroleum solvents
- · Does not need to be rinsed with water

### Applications:

Waterless hand cleaner that digs deep down into the skin's pores to remove even the toughest dirt and grease.

### **Protective Skin Cream** (USDA rated E-4 Skin Protectant)

### ream

Protective Skin cream provides an "all-day" invisible greaseless film of protection on the skin against irritating materials. Its excellent emollient quality is ideal for chapped cracked skin. Clean-up with just soap and water to wash away the protective coating, dirt and irritating materials.

### <u>Features</u>:

• Easy On...Easy Off!

USDA rated E-4

### Applications:

Protects Against Paints, Grease, Inks, Oils, Solvents, Gasoline, and Cement Burns

# **Hand Sanitizing Wipes**

### P/N 74539 - 70 count



Formulated with aloe and antioxidant Vitamin E to moisturize the skin. This effective formula cleans hands while killing bacterial. Towels are made from a non-abrasive fabric that is gentle to the skin. Wipes are easy to use and not messy like sanitizing gels.

### Features:

- Kills 99.9% of bacteria
- · Leaves a fresh wintergreen fragrance
- · Leaves hands feeling fresh
- · Quick and easy to use, wipe and discard

### Applications:

- · For handwashing to decrease bacteria on the skin, only when water is not available
- · Before contact with a person under medical care or treatment



# Insecticides



# Bug Be Gone Wipes

### (Powerful, fast-acting wipe-on insect repellent)

Repels mosquitoes, chiggers, ticks, deer flies, stable flies, black flies, gnats and fleas on exposed skin surfaces. Contains 25% DEET, one of the most effective insect repellents available. Just wipe onto exposed skin, and throw the wipe away.

E	•	9	<u>a</u>	tu	<u>res</u>	
_		-				

- Water-Based
- Non-VOC Formula
- No Strong/Offensive Odor
- Leaves No Sticky Residue
- Provides up to 4 hours of protection
- · Convenient, easy to use
- Quick & thorough
- Contains 25% DEET

### Repels

- Mosquitoes
- Chiggers
- Ticks
- Deer flies
- Stable flies
- Black flies
- Gnats
- Fleas

### **Applications**

- Construction
- Utility Work
- Road Work
- Sanitation Crews
- Farming
- Gardening
- Camping
- Fishing
- Boating
- Hunting



# **Insect Repellent Wristbands**

(For Maintenance, Repair and Operations Personnel – Commercial/Military)

Green - P/N 85085 Glow-in-the-Dark - P/N 85086 Pink - P/N 85087 Red - P/N 85088 Yellow - P/N 85089 Blue - P/N 85090

All wristbands are sold in a 3 pack.

Vapors from the insect repelling wristband form a protective shield around the immediate area, keeping insects a safe distance away. Natural & Effective, made with naturally derived geranoil. Use just enough repellent to cover exposed skin and/or clothing.Do not use under clothing.

### Features

- DEET Free
- •Water Resistant The wristband just keeps working, up to 120 hours
- Packaged in a reusable plastic "pod" to store the wristband, it can be sealed between uses to preserve the active life of the product

### Applications

- Repels mosquitoes, flies, gnats, and no-see-ums
- · A good choice for recreational and lighter-duty applications
- . Can be worn on belt loops, hatbands, fastened in tents, or applied to other areas
- Designed with a patented break-away strap that snaps if it becomes entangled



Part #74263 – 40 Wipes (6" x 8")





# Fire Ant & Insect Dehydrator

### (Powerful, long-lasting insecticide)

Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Fire Ant & Insect Dehydrator contains the quick-killing botanical insecticide, pyrethrum, an extract of the chrysanthemum flower. Kills insects on contact.

Cockroaches

Centipedes

Crickets

Earwigs

• Firebrats

Dust Mites

Fleas

Lice

Carpenter Bees

Hornets / Wasps

### Features

- Provides effective control of insects upon direct contact with an added benefit of flushing these insects to aid in a more complete kill
- Silicon dioxide provides long term control through a desiccating (drying) action
- Kills insects up to 6 months from initial application

### <u>Kills</u>

- AntsCarpenter Ants
- Fire Ants
- Pharaoh Ants
- Bedbuas
- Beetles
- Confused
- Flour Beetles

  Carpet Beetles
- Red Flour Beetles

- Palmetto Bugs
- Scorpions
- Silverfish
- Spiders
- Ticks

Part #74163 - 11.75 oz.

- Termites
- Waterbugs
- Weevils

<image>

# Ant and Roach Spray

### (Fast acting, long-lasting indoor / outdoor use)

Provides rapid control of houseflies, mosquitos, small flying moths (millers), gnats, wasps and accessible stages of roaches, ants, water bugs, silverfish, flour beetles, weevils, grain mites and spiders. In hospitals, patients should be removed from room prior to treatment. Room should be ventilated two hours after spraying. Do not return patients to room until after ventilation.

### <u>Features</u>:

- Evercide® insecticide
- · For rapid control of common pests and insects
- For indoor and outdoor use
- · Can be used on bedding and carpeting
- · Lasts up to 42 days

### Applications:

For use in the home and food and non-food areas of:

- Food Processing Plants Schools Warehouses Office Buildings Theatres
- Garages Hotels Motels Kennels Hospitals and Other Listed Areas

Part #74269 - 3.5 oz.





# Wasp and Hornet Killer

### Part #74161 - 12 oz.

### (Powerful, fast-acting insecticide)

Triple action formula kills wasps, hornets and yellow jackets. Instant knockdown. Kills with residual action as wasps and hornets return to the nest. Sprays up to 20 feet. Dielectric breakdown voltage of 33,000 volts.

### Features:

- Instant knockdown
- Triple action formula
- Kills wasps, hornets and yellow jackets
- Dielectric breakdown voltage of 33,000 volts
- Accurate stream penetrates deep into
- hard-to-reach nests

### Applications:

- For use in the home and non-food areas of:
- Schools Warehouses Office Buildings
- Theatres Garages Hotels Motels
- Kennels Hospitals and Other Listed Areas

NOTE: Do not use in commercial food/feed handling establishments, restaurants or other sites where food/feed is commercially prepared or processed. Do not apply to pets or contaminate feed, foodstuffs, dishes or utensils.

Bedbug Killer

### P/N 74485 – 10 oz.

### (For a good night's sleep... Rest Ezzzzzzzzz)

Controls bedbugs on wood, ceramic surfaces, fabrics and carpet for up to 2 weeks. For use on all water-safe fabrics and surfaces. Will not stain fabrics.

### Features:

- Kills bedbugs and their EGGS, fleas, dust mites, ticks and lice on contact
- For use on all water-safe fabrics and surfaces
- Will not stain
- Ease and convenience of aerosol application
- Extension tube for hard to reach areas, cracks and crevices
- Long lasting, keeps killing up to 2 weeks

### Applications:

· For use on mattresses, wood furniture and carpet





# 4-Way Plus

### Part #74107 - 18 oz.

### (Multi-purpose lube and penetrant with high dielectric strength)

Specially formulated to displace moisture on wet ignition systems, electric motors and equipment. (electrical power must be off). Frees frozen parts, protects metal prior to storage and prevents rust and corrosion.

### Features:

- Displaces moisture
- Dries wet ignitions
- · Frees rusted parts
- Prevents rust
- · Stops squeaks
- · Provides moisture barrier
- Meets government specifications MIL-C-16173D and W-L-800C

### Applications:

- Rust preventative for metal parts in machine shops: tools, equipment and similar surfaces
- Tractors, bicycles, cranes and vehicles
- · Electrical systems, generators, alternators and starters

# **Blue Grease**

### (Calcium Sulfonate complex industrial grease)

Part #74435 – 14 oz. cartridge Part #74436 – 5 gallon pail Part #74437 – 15 gallon pail Part #74438 – 50 gallon drum



Premium grade, calcium sulfonate complex industrial grease is designed for extended service life and is recommended for multi-application usage in even the most severe applications across all industries. Due to Blue Grease's completely shear stable thickener it has superior rust, corrosion and oxidation resistance while offering the highest level of EP and load carrying performance obtainable. Blue Grease meets and exceeds the highest automotive service classification (GC-LB) and makes an excellent grease for extended service life in all types of high temperature, extreme pressure agricultural, construction, hauling, mining, logging, and steel mill applications.

### Features:

- Superior quality Calcium Sulfonate Complex grease
- Unmatched EP Protection 65 Timken, 620 Weld Point
- · Longest re-lubrication intervals will not harden, thin or washout
- Considered waterproof by industry standards
- Maximum operating temps -30°F to 425°F
- Completely heavy metal free and harmful additive free, contains no antimony, barium, chlorine, lead, or zinc

### Applications:

- Electric Motor Bearings
- Ball and Roller Bearings
- Gear Motors
- Anti-Friction Bearings
- King Pins
- Pillow Blocks
- Wheel Bearings
- Kiln Cars
- Fifth Wheel

- Universal Joints
- Bucket Pins
- Slides & Ways
- Shakers
- Marine Applications
- Power Plants
- Soot Blowers
- Exhaust Fan Bearings
- Truck Chassis





## Cable & Chain Core Lube

### Part #74151 - 14 oz.

### (Dry film lube for moisture and saltwater resistance)

Provides protection for metal surfaces in the presence of heat, friction and stress. The moly coats the metal strands of wire rope and metal links or chains to reduce friction and wear. It extends the life of equipment by preventing metal corrosion. The ultimate protection against rust.

### Features:

- Provides ultimate protection
- · Penetrates to core of wire
- · Forms a thin, dry film
- · Won't attract dirt or dust
- Resists extreme moisture

### Applications:

· For use on wire ropes and cables, metal links and chains



# Chain Lube

### Part #74119 - 17.75 oz.

### (Penetrating lubricant)

Unique foaming formula allows for super penetration without "sling off", even at high speeds. Affords full protection for metal-to-metal moving parts. Material will not fly off or break down and is recommended for any climatic conditions.

### Features:

- · Lubricates and penetrates
- · Withstands high and low temperature changes
- Repels dirt and sand
- · Extends chain life by reducing friction
- Resists "sling off"

### Applications:

- Excellent for use on chain saws, sprockets, cutter bars, clippers, link and roller chains, etc.
- Increases chain and sprocket life by reducing friction.





### **Dielectric Grease**

### (Silicone compound improves connections)

Silicone compound designed to provide excellent dielectric and lubricating properties for electrical connections. Also ideal for use as an o-ring lubricant. Wide temperature range of -40°F to 500°F.

### Features:

- High dielectric strength of 400 volts/mil prevents voltage leaks, insuring superior performance in ignition systems and electrical applications
- Excellent lubricant for rubber, plastic and ceramics making installations faster, easier and more efficient
- High water and oxidation resistance prevents corrosion in even the most extreme environments
- Radiation resistant for use around radiation equipment and microwaves

### Applications:

• Use in electrical terminals, lubrication and sealing of rubber, o-rings and brass components and can also be used for lubrication of plastic threads and gears.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Color Translucent White
Temperature Range40°F to 500°F
Penetration, unworked190-220
Worked 60 maximum
Bleed, 24 hrs/200°C (392°F)260
Percent maximum2%
Melting point no melt
Specific gravity @ 25°C (77°F) 1.05
FDA Recognition, 21 CFR 175.3000yes
Electrical Dielectric Constant @ 100 Hz 2.80
@ 100 kHz 2.80
Dissipation factor @ 100 Hz0006
@ 100 kHz0005
Dielectric strength, volts/mil, 50 mil gap 400
Volume resistivity, ohm-cm @23°C (73°F) 1 x 10 <sup>15</sup>
Arc resistance, seconds 118

# **Clear Lube**

### (Transparent, high pressure lubricant)

Unique, transparent grease resists high temperatures and pressures while providing superior lubrication and corrosion protection. Operating temperature range of -35°F to 530°F.

### Features:

- Transparent formula Superior lubrication
- · High adhesive strength
- Resists "wash-out"
- Prevents corrosion
- 360° valve sprays at any angle

### Applications:

 Ideal for use on door hinges, open gears, wire ropes and cables, chains, sprockets and anywhere conventional greases or lubricants are used.

# Zoom Spout<sup>®</sup> Oiler

### Part #74255 - 4 fl. oz.

### (Premium grade, all purpose, turbine grade, lubricating oil)

The finest all purpose oil. Telescoping spout reaches everywhere.

### Features:

- Flexible telescoping spout with
- 7" extension for difficult to reach areas

### Applications:

- Rotating equipment
- Reciprocating equipment
- Bearings
- Motors
- Slides

050114

Part #74137 – 13 oz.

Part #74439 - 3 oz.





### Lithium Grease White - Cartridge Part #74428 - 14 oz.

### (Premium grade industrial grease)

Specially designed to meet the ever-increasing requirements for high film strength, higher operating temperatures, greater stability and longer lubricant life. The tough protective film ensures superior lubrication and extended lubrication intervals. This shear stable, noncorrosive, extreme pressure, water resistant lubricant is used for both plain and anti-friction bearings, gears, cams and slides. It is also highly recommended as a bearing lubricant for electrical motors, spindles and other mechanical devices when low torque, moderate speeds and long life are essential.

### Features:

- Anti-Corrosive Non-Staining Water Resistant
- Superior Performance at Temperatures of 0°F to 325°F
- Extreme Pressure 65 Lb. Timken Load EP Additives

### Applications:

Ideal for use on:

- Wheel Bearings Chassis Points Ball Joints
- Slides Rollers Hinges Small Gears
- Overhead Tracks 
   Construction Equipment 
   Mining
- Logging Marine Applications Industrial Applications

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Drop Point (ASTM D-2265) 390°F (199°C)
Specific Gravity0.95
Density (lb./gal.)8.1
Temp. Range .0°F to 325°F (-18°C to 163°C)
Timken EP Test
(ASTM D-2509)65 lbs., Typical
Base Oil Viscosity ISO 220, Typical
NLGI Rating2
Meets or exceeds requirements of U.S. Mili-
tary Specification MIL-G-18458B (SH).

Part #74422 - 14.5 oz.

# High-Temp Grease – Cartridge

# (High temperature, high purity, synthetic lubricant)

A superior quality, high-performance synthetic grease specially formulated for extremely high temperature applications. Assures minimal friction and maximum corrosion protection. Ideal for all high temperature applications requiring superior lubricity and long service life. USDA accepted for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants. USDA accepted Classification H1.

### <u>Features</u>:

- · High-purity synthetic grease
- Extremely effective in high temperatures
- · Resists water, acids, alkalis and salts
- USDA accepted
- Waterproof

### Applications:

 Ideal for all high temperature applications requiring superior lubricity and long service life

### SPECIFICATIONS:

I	
	Temp. Range65°F to 500°F (-54°C to 260°C) Continuous
	-65°F to 550°F (-54°C to 288°C) Intermittent
	NLGI Grade (ASTM D1092)2
	Timken OK Load (ASTM 2509) 40 lbs.
	Dropping Point (ASTM D566) Non-melt
	Shelf Life>10 years
	Color Translucent White
	OdorNone
	Penetration, Unworked (ASTM D217)280mm/10
	Four Ball EP Test (ASTM D2596)
	Load Wear Index 42.53 kg
	Weld Point 200 kg
	Four Ball Wear Test (ASTM D2266) Scar Dia0.50mm
	Salt Spray Test (ASTM B117)Pass
	Dielectric Loss (ASTM D924)1.2 x 1012
	Dielectric Resistivity (ASTM D1169)1.7 x 1014
	Dielectric Constant (ASTM D924)2.5
	Oil Separation (ASTM D1402) None
	Evaporation Loss (ASTM D972) 22 hrs @ 212°F (100°C) <1%
	Oxidation, Stability 100 hours (ASTM D942)Pass
I	





# Low-Temp Grease - Cartridge

### Part #74420 - 14.5 oz.

### (Low temperature, high purity, synthetic lubricant)

A superior quality, high-performance synthetic grease specially formulated for extremely low temperature applications. Assures minimal friction and maximum corrosion protection. Ideal for all bearing, chassis and equipment applications in low to medium temperatures. Also excellent for use in and on refrigeration / freezer units. USDA accepted Classification H1.

### Features:

- · High-purity synthetic grease
- Effective in extremely low temperatures
- · Resists water, acids, alkalis and salts
- USDA accepted
- Waterproof

### Applications:

- · Ideal for all bearing, chassis and equipment applications in low to medium temperatures
- · Also excellent for use in and on refrigeration / freezer units

SPECIFICATIONS:
Temp. Range65°F to 300°F (-54°C to 149°C) Continuous
-65°F to 400°F (-54°C to 204°C) Intermittent
NLGI Grade (ASTM D1092)2
Timken OK Load (ASTM 2509) 40 lbs.
Dropping Point (ASTM D566) Non-melt
Shelf Life>10 years
Color Translucent White
OdorNone
Penetration, Unworked (ASTM D217)280mm/10
Four Ball EP Test (ASTM D2596)
Load Wear Index 42.53 kg
Weld Point 200 kg
Four Ball Wear Test (ASTM D2266) Scar Dia0.50mm
Salt Spray Test (ASTM B117)Pass
Dielectric Loss (ASTM D924)1.2 x 1012
Dielectric Resistivity (ASTM D1169)1.7 x 10 <sup>14</sup>
Dielectric Constant (ASTM D924)2.5
Oil Separation (ASTM D1402) None
Evaporation Loss (ASTM D972) 22 hrs @ 212°F (100°C) <1%
Oxidation, Stability 100 hours (ASTM D942)Pass



# **Dry Lube Plus**

### Part #74099 - 12 oz.

### (A greaseless, high performance lubricant that dries to a non-oily film)

Ideal for use on delicate mechanisms; will not build up and resists attracting dust and dirt.

### Features:

- 4-in-1 action makes it highly versatile
  - Penetrates, lubricates, displaces moisture and prevents light corrosion
- The next generation chemistry contains no chlorinated solvents or ozone depleters
- Flash point 175°F with CO<sub>2</sub> propellant and a 360° spray valve for easy use in any position
- Non-aggressive formula is safe for use on most plastics and painted surfaces
- Nonconductive to 38,000 volts for use around live equipment
- Meets or exceeds MIL-C-23411A Paragraph 3.1.1, and 3.2-3.11

### Applications:

- Excellent choice for virtually any general-purpose need
- Additional uses include high heat environments (up to 500°F) including use as a release agent in molding processes





# Moly Dry Lube

### (High temperature, high pressure, dry film lube)

A thin, quick drying film gives long lasting protection to all moving and sliding parts. Reduces friction at all contact points preventing galling, seizing and metal-to-metal wear. Protects surfaces from moisture, rust, corrosion and also resists attack by oil, grease, water, most chemicals and acids.

### Features:

- Lubricate and protects
- High pressure lube 200,000 psi
- Wide temperature range -100°F to +700°F
- Waterproof and dustproof
- Super slick
- Non-corrosive

### Applications:

- Used to protect all moving and sliding parts
- Use when lubrication is essential in tight fitting, high temperature and high pressure applications

NETRATIN OIL

# Penetrating Oil with Graphite

### Part #74101 - 14.75 oz.

### (Frees rusted parts) Penetrates deeply to free countersunk threads and prevent breakage of frozen parts. Cuts rust, red or white lead, tar, dirt, grease, deposits of carbon, graphite, etc. Will not harm basic metals, rubber or paint.

### Features:

- Frees rusted nuts and bolts in seconds
- Prevents oxidation
- Resists salt water corrosion
- No water wash-out
- All position valve

### **Applications:**

 Used for freezing frozen metal parts. lubricating air driven tools, dismantling equipment and removing broken taps and dies.

# Pneumatic Tool Anti-Seize Lubricant

# 32 fl. oz.



Part #974375

### (Superior lubricant for oilers in pneumatic lines)

Formulated to meet the special requirements of industrial, household and agricultural tools. It absorbs water and eliminates ice buildup and frost in air tools. A blend of rust and corrosion inhibitors and a special base fluid oil minimizes tool wear and allows operation of air tools at temperatures as low as -40°F. Works on all types of pneumatic equipment and gives worn tools new life.

### Features:

- Wide temperature range -40°F to 350°F
- Prevents rust and corrosion
- · Less friction, wear, heat and noise
- Protects against corrosion
- Absorbs moisture, eliminates ice buildup and frost in air tools

### Applications:

Ideal for use on:

- Air Impact Tools
   Drills
   Grinders
   Screwdrivers
   Sanders
   Percussion Tools
- Household Shop Tools
   Air Line Lubricators
   All Air Tools Using Oil Lubrication

# Lubricants



# Pro Pull<sup>™</sup> Wire Pulling Lube

#### Part #74421 - 32 fl. oz.

#### (Superior lubrication for wire and cable pulling, dries clean, food grade)

An exclusive formulation that provides a clean, super-slick surface allowing cable to be pulled with minimum friction. Compatible with polyethylene, polypropylene, PVC, neoprene and polyurethane cable jacketing materials used in the manufacture of power, telephone and fiber optic cable. This non-staining formula evaporates completed, leaving no messy residue. Can be used in temperatures as low as -13°F (-25°C). USDA accepted for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants. Classification H1.

#### Features:

- Superior lubrication for all wire pulling applications
- Performs in extreme temperatures
- · Coats evenly
- Dries clean and tack free
- · Compatible with most materials

#### Applications:

• Used in the installation of power, telephone and fiber optic cable

SPECIFICATIONS: Characteristic	Temp Stability 80°C/24 hours	Room Temp. (21°C)
<ul><li>A) Expansion</li><li>B) Viscosity</li></ul>	Transient 4.5% Estimated 10% dec.	None
<ul> <li>C) Color/Appearance</li> <li>D) Separate</li> <li>E) Coating Factor (Cling Factor)</li> </ul>	Orange/Clear None	Orange/Clear None
a) Vertical	50-57%	61-65%
<ul><li>b) Horizontal</li><li>F) Rate of Evaporation</li></ul>	52-60%	64-69%
% / Minute G) Coefficient of Friction	0.0874	0.0521
a) Static	0.0140	0.075
b) Dynamic	0.096	0.070
H) Residue (% Solids)	6.80 +/-0.1	6.80 +/-0.1
I) pH	6.80 +/-0.1	6.80 +/-0.1
J) Flammability	Nonflammable	Nonflammable
<ul> <li>K) Compatibility with</li> <li>Cable and Conduit</li> <li>Materials</li> </ul>	No Incompatibility Demonstrated	No Incompatibili Demonstrated



# **PTFE Dry Lube**

#### (Multi-purpose dry lube and release agent)

Cryogenically processed PTFE coats surfaces quickly and easily. Resistant to virtually all chemicals and solvents. Ideal for use on all machine parts and textile equipment as a universal, dry non-staining lubricant. Excellent as a release agent for rubber, nylon, foams, acrylics, plastic, polyurethane, plaster, filament windings, epoxies, metal molds, phenolics, prepreg fabrication, polystyrene, encapsulating, epoxy potting and rubber molding. Safe for use on most metal, plastic, wood, glass, rubber and paper.

#### Features:

- Dry, non-staining lubricant
- Excellent release agent
- · Ideal for use on machine parts
- Effective from -40°F to +500°F
- Does not attract dust

#### Applications:

- Ideal for use on all machine parts and textile equipment as a universal, dry non-staining lubricant.
- Excellent as a release agent for rubber, nylon, foams, acrylics, plastic, polyurethane, plaster, filament windings, epoxies, metal molds, phenolics, prepreg fabrication, polystyrene, encapsulating, epoxy potting and rubber molding.

#### Part #74116 – 11 oz.

050114





#### Red Grease Hi-Temp

#### (All-purpose, water washout resistant lube)

A multi-purpose lubricant that provides extra protection under extreme pressures. Resists thinning under high pressure and returns to a thick, gel-like consistency after exposure to high temperatures. This product is waterproof, making it ideal for exposed bearing hinges, cables, pulleys, gears, linkages and springs. Working temperature range -40°F to +575°F.

#### Features:

- Multi-purpose heavy duty lubricant
- Resists water, acids, salts and alkaline chemicals
- Effective at high temperatures
- Penetrates as a liquid
- · Congeals to a thick grease

#### Applications:

• Used on all bearings, motors shafts, roller chains, hitches, bearing surfaces, cables, pulleys, hinges, rollers, cams, couplings and bushings.

**Red Grease II - Cartridge** 

#### Part #74402 - 14 oz.

#### (All-purpose, high temperature, extreme pressure grease)

An all purpose non-melt grease especially formulated with extreme pressure and anti-wear additives to provide heavy duty service. It is one of very few greases able to withstand heavy shock load and impact pressures of 65 Timken load capabilities. Red Grease II has excellent adhesive and cohesive properties. It resists most acids, weather, dirt, salts, spray, steam and oxidation. Our product protects equipment indoors or outdoors even under high temperatures and heavy loads. Penetration is 250-270 (ASTM D-217).

#### Features:

- · All purpose heavy duty lubricant
- · Resists water, acids, salts, rust and alkaline chemicals
- Non-melt effective at temperatures of up to 550°F
- Load carrying capabilities: 65 Timken Load
- NLGI 2 to 2.5

#### Applications:

Ideal for indoor and outdoor equipment used in:

- Automotive Farms Bottling Plants Cotton Gins Sugar Cane Mills
- Dairies Paper Mills Industrial Marine Oil Fields Steel Mills
- Air Conditioning Elevators Textile Plants Construction Mining
- Aircraft Lumber Mills Cement Plants Food Plants Sewage Plants

Part #74404 – 7 lbs. Part #74408 – 45 lbs.

# An all purpo and anti-we

# Red Grease III

#### (All-purpose, high temperature, extreme pressure grease) Part #74410 – 120 lbs.

An all purpose heavy-duty non-melt lubricant specially formulated with extreme pressure and anti-wear additives. Red Grease III has excellent adhesive and cohesive properties. It resists and protects indoor and outdoor equipment from most acids, weather, dirt, salts, steam, oxidation, high temperatures of up to 550°F, heavy loads and impact pressures of 65 Timken load capabilities. Penetration is 250-270 (ASTM D-217).

#### Features:

- All purpose heavy-duty lubricant
- Resists water, acids, salts, rust and alkaline chemicals
- Non-melt effective at temperatures of up to 550°F
- Load carrying capabilities: 65 Timken Load
- NLGI 2 to 2.5

#### Applications:

Ideal for indoor and outdoor equipment used in:

- Air Conditioning 
   Aircraft 
   Automotive
- Bottling Cement Construction
- Elevators Farms Food Industrial
- Lumber Marine Paper Sewage Steel

30.70





#### Silicone

#### (All-purpose lubricant)

Red Lion Silicone prevents freezing and eliminates sticking on doors, windows, locks and latches. Lubricates and prevents sticking on conveyors. Lubricates without gumming and will not stain or bind. Protects and waterproofs wiring. Helps prevent electrical losses. Aids in preventing rust on chrome, electrical systems, switches, and helps prevent corrosion on batteries. Authorized by the USDA for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants. Classification H1.

#### Features:

- · Eliminates squeaks and sticking
- Lubricates, preserves and insulates
- · Rustproofs and waterproofs
- Prevents freezing

#### Applications:

- Can be used on doors, windows, locks and latches
- · Excellent for use on rubber
- Protects and waterproofs wiring
- Prevents sticking on conveyors



#### Super Impact Grease – Cartridge Part #74400 – 14 oz.

#### (Multi-purpose, extreme pressure and impact resistant grease)

This multi-purpose grease is fortified with special additives enabling it to withstand the heavy impact and pounding common with heavy equipment. Our special additive package allows the grease to stay in place and not spatter or pound out of the bearing or fitting.

#### Features:

- All-purpose heavy-duty lubricant
- Resists water, acids, salts and alkaline chemicals
- Non-melt effective at temperatures up to 550°F
- · Load carrying capabilities 65 Timken load
- NLGI 2
- Temperature range 0-425°F

#### Applications:

- Chassis Wheel Bearings Bearings Motors Shafts
- Automotive and Industrial Equipment

# **TFG Grease - Cartridge**

#### Part #74406 - 14 oz.



#### (Multi-purpose, Teflon<sup>®</sup> fortified, extreme pressure & impact resistant grease)

A multi-purpose grease specially formulated to operate in extreme conditions of heat, moisture, acid and alkali. Fortified with PTFE, provides added protection against shock loads and impact pressures. By preventing metal-to-metal contact and supplying added lubricity and slipperiness, this product will substantially reduce friction and wear.

#### Features:

- Multi-purpose fortified with PTFE
- Operating temperature 0°F to 400°F (intermittent to 450°F)
- · Resistant to moisture, heat, acid and alkali
- · Will not melt or run out regardless of temperature
- Excellent water resistance and metal adhesion

#### Applications:

• Added lubricant protection from very low to high temperatures makes this non-melt, water-resistant grease perfect for ball and roller bearings, wheel bearings, king pins, cranes and sleeve bearings.





# White Grease Lubricant

#### (Multi-purpose, H1 lithium lubricant)

Clings to bearing and gear surfaces and is highly resistant to "sling-off". Provides antirust and moisture barrier. Will not stain or discolor. Covers a wide temperature range from 35°F to 270°F. Authorized by the USDA for use in federally inspected meat & poultry plants. Classification H1.

#### Features:

- Superior anti-rust and moisture barrier, and is effective over a wide temperature range
- Non-staining
- Won't wash or sling off
- Classification H1

#### Applications:

- Ideal for bottling, canning, packaging, conveyor, automotive and construction equipment
- Extremely effective on latches, hinges, striker plates, pulleys, chains, etc.



# White Grease

#### (Multi-purpose lithium lubricant)

Part #74100 - 11 oz.

This products is white lithium grease in a convenient, easy-to-use aerosol can. It is an exceptional coating for the prevention of rust and corrosion. In addition, this PTFE fortified, durable, nonstaining lubricant provides superior friction reduction between similar or different materials than other competing brands. Will not run, wash off, or freeze and does not gum or cake. Use this product on battery terminals, brake cables, distributor caps, latches, hinges, bolts, locks, antennas, equipment, tools, tracks, glides, bearings, rollers, buckles, shackles, winch gears, and other external moving parts or exposed surfaces. This next generation product is formulated without chlorinated solvents or ozone depleters.

#### Features:

- Superior anti-rust and moisture barrier
- PTFE fortified
- Non-staining
- · Will not run, wash off, or freeze and does not gum or cake

#### Applications:

- · Packaging industry, automotive field, marine and aircraft maintenance
- Ideal for battery terminals, brake cables, distributor caps, latches, hinges, bolts, locks, antennas, equipment, tools, tracks, glides, bearings, rollers, buckles, shackles, winch gears, and other external moving parts or exposed surfaces





# **Cutting Oil III**

#### Part #74172 – 16.75 oz.

#### (Lube for drilling, tapping and threading operations)

Special formula provides lubrication for faster, more convenient cutting operations and longer tool life. Authorized by the USDA for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants.

#### Features:

- · Specially formulated lubricant provides a cleaner, smoother cut
- · Effective on most metals
- Extends tool life

#### Applications:

- Specially formulated for all drilling, cutting, tapping and threading operations.
- Excellent on high strength and exotic metals. (Not for use on aluminum).



#### Toolube™ (Cutting Tool Lubricant)

Part #74523 – 8 fl. oz.

A specialized lubricant designed for tough metal-working operations on hard metals such as stainless, high carbon, high chrome, nickel-chrome, heat-treated steels, cast iron, monel and even non-ferrous metals like brass and aluminum. This compound contains no oil and eliminates the difficult cleaning problems associated with white lead, molybdenum and similar materials. It does not contain chlorine, fluorine, lead, sulfur, phosphorous, silicone, nitrates, chromates, mercury or formaldehyde base compounds.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- For tough metalworking jobs
- Contains no oils
- Easy cleanup
- Environmentally safe

#### Applications:

 Ideal for use in drilling, tapping, sawing, spot facing, counterboring, milling, fly-cutting, seat forming, engraving, broaching, drawing, piercing, punching, hole extruding and many other applications





#### **Tool Cool II** (Cutting Fluid)

Special formula provides a combination of lubrication and chemical cooling action for faster, smoother cutting operations and longer tool life. Use for all drilling, cutting and tapping applications. A must with high strength and exotic metals. Not for use on aluminum.

#### Features:

- · Instantly lowers temperature for faster cutting and longer tool life
- Unique lubricating properties assures cleaner, smoother cutting
- Multi-purpose for use in all drilling, tapping and threading applications
- Nonflammable for increased safety
- Fast evaporation minimizes clean-up
- Contains no 1,1,1-trichloroethane or ozone depleting chemicals won't damage ozone

#### Applications:

· For use in all drilling, cutting and tapping operations



#### Cutting Wax (Cutting Tool Lubricant)

Part #74559 – 2 oz. Part #74560 – 16 oz.

Specially formulated multi-purpose cutting wax. For faster, smoother cutting operations and longer tool life. Use for all drilling, cutting and tapping applications.



#### Features:

- Continuous shield against friction and heat
- Especially effective on stainless steel, aluminum and many exotic alloys
- Extends tool life and reduces chip welding
- Reduces tool costs and work piece scrap
- · Provides a precision finish with closer tolerances on your finished work
- Nonflammable for increased safety

#### Applications:

· For use in all drilling, cutting and tapping operations





# **Anti-Seize** (w/Colloidal Copper Compound) Part #74118 – 12.5 oz. (Multi-purpose, threaded fastener lubricant, high temperature resistance)

The colloidal copper compound prevents seizing, galling and pitting under adverse conditions of extreme temperatures and pressures. Provides excellent lubricity, assuring more accurate torquing and easy disassembly of bolts, nuts, studs, etc. Protects parts from rust and corrosion. Useful temperature range from -300° to 1,800°F.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- Prevents galling and seizing up to 1,800°F
- · Seals and waterproofs threaded parts
- Prevents rust and corrosion
- Meets mil spec A-907(D)

#### Applications:

For use in the home and food and non-food areas of:

- Food Processing Plants Schools Warehouses Office Buildings Theatres
- Garages Hotels Motels Kennels Hospitals and Other Listed Areas



# Anti-Seize Aluminum

(Multi-purpose, threaded fastener lubricant, high temperature resistance) Part #74423 – 6 oz. Pressurized Can with Easy Applicator Top Part #74425 – 16 oz. Brush Applicator Cap

This high quality lubricant depolymerizes and dissipates at temperatures above 400°F without a carbon residue, having a dry film of aluminum and graphite to plate and protect metal surfaces to temperatures of 1,800°F (980°C). It contains no lead or copper and has a synthetic, non-melting carrier.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- Water resistant
- · Prevents seizing and galling
- Reduces friction
- · Protects against rust and corrosion
- Easy applicator top pressure can (P/N 74423) eliminates contamination of contents

   simply press to dispense

#### Applications:

- All threaded metal assemblies where anti-seize protection is desired. Use on bolts, fittings, flanges, gaskets, keyways, nuts, plugs, studs, unions, valves, etc.
- Ideal for ovens, heat trolleys, kilns, stokers or any threaded parts exposed to high temperatures.

# Lubricants



# Anti-Seize Pro-Lube Aluminum/Copper Compound

#### (Brush Applicator Cap)

Aluminum/Copper Compound in a special semi-synthetic carrier. It leaves a protective film that seals and protects metal parts even under extreme conditions, such as heat, pressure, steam and saltwater exposure.

Part #74424 - 3.75 oz.

#### Features:

- Heavy Duty Industrial-Strength
- Anti-Seize & Lubricating Paste
- Protects to +2000° F
- Reduces Torque
- Prevents Rust & Corrosion
- Excellent Lubricity
- Prevents Galling & Seizing
- Steam & Water Proof
- Chemical Resistant
- Extreme Pressure Lubricant
- Non-Melting
- Meets MIL SPEC MIL-A-907E

#### Applications:

For Marine, Metal Working, Oil Field, Automotive, Construction and Farm Work Applications, such as:

- Threaded Fittings
- Rig Drives
- Sprockets and Chains
- Casting Equipment
- Valve Shafts



#### Anti-Seize II – Copper Compound (Brush Applicator Cap) Part #74426 – 8 oz. Part #74407 – 16 oz.

This blend of lubricating solids prevents seizing and galling of metal parts and threaded connections exposed to harsh environments, high and low temperatures and other severe conditions. The active ingredients are copper, graphite and a petroleum lubricant. Red Lion Anti-Seize II withstands pressure conditions over 3,000 p.s.i. and is compatible with all metals and most plastics. It improves assembly and disassembly. Allows reuse of damaged threaded parts and wil not harden, drop or separate.

#### Features:

- Protects against rust and corrosion
- Prevents thread damage, seizure, galling and heat-freeze up to 1,800°F (982°C)
- · Enhances and protects most electrical connections
- Lowers friction
- · Reduces torque
- Meets military specifications MIL-A-907

#### Applications:

 All nuts, bolts, bushings, centers, cam rollers, chains, slow moving bearings, compressors, conveyors, couplings, dies, drills, drives, liftings, gaskets, gears, generators, joints, keyways, motors, packings, plugs, press fits, pumps, shafts, sleeves, slides, spark plugs, studs, taps, unions, valve stems, wristpins and more.





#### C5-A<sup>®</sup> Copper Anti-Seize Stick – Copper Part #74565 0.70 oz. / 20 gm

#### Features:

- · Protect metal parts in high heat environments up to 1800°F
- · Prevent rust, corrosion, seizing and galling
- Eases disassembly •
- Reduce friction and wear to critical parts •
- Buttery texture ideal for both coarse and fine threads
- Exceptional lubrication properties

#### Applications:

- Copper, brass, cast iron and all alloys, all plastics and all non-metallic gasket materials
- Bolts, bushings, pipes, fittings, flanges, gaskets, headers, manifolds, nuts, studs, etc. High heat ovens, crane assemblies, turbine studs, coal crushers, casting and molding equipment and heat exchangers

# Silver Grade Anti-Seize Stick – Silver

#### Features:

- Protects metal parts in high heat environments up to 1600°F
- · Prevents rust, corrosion, seizing and galling
- Eases disassembly
- Reduces friction and wear to critical parts
- Buttery texture ideal for both coarse and fine threads
- · Exceptional lubrication properties

#### Applications:

- Stainless steel and aluminum. Can also be used on copper, brass, cast iron and all alloys, all plastics and all non-metallic gasket materials
- Bolts, bushings, pipes, fittings, flanges, gaskets, headers, manifolds, nuts, studs, etc.
- High heat ovens, crane assemblies, turbine studs, coal crushers, casting and molding equipment and heat exchangers

# **Freezing Action Penetrant**

Part #74556 - 9 oz.

Part #74566 0.70 oz. / 20 gm



#### (Frees rusted and frozen parts)

This product represents the latest breakthrough in penetrating lubricant technology. By combining rapid freezing action with an advanced, rust eating formula, seized or rusted parts are easily released. Shrinkage of sprayed parts quickly breaks open micro fine fissures allowing the lubricant to easily penetrate even the toughest rust. Red Lion Freezing Action Penetrant then dissolves rust making the job a snap and future maintenance easier as well. This formula contains NO chlorinated solvents or ozone depleters and is nonconductive to 33,000 volts for use around live equipment. The 360° spray valve allows for use in any position and for access to hard-to-reach areas while the large pad actuator prevents freezing of fingertips. This is an ultra-low VOC content product.

NOTE: Sudden temperature drop can result in "thermal shock" which may cause crazing of some plastics and paint. While appropriate for use on many plastics and painted surfaces, always test in an inconspicuous area before general use. Accumulated vapors from this product may reach ignition conditions in confined spaces. Always use with adequate ventilation.

#### Features:

- Advanced formula penetrating lubricant
- · Freezing action breaks open rust barrier
- Innovative rust eating technology dissolves rust
- Nonconductive to 33,000 volts
- Ultra low VOC content no chlorinated solvents no ozone depleters

#### Applications:

- Ideal for use in the most demanding penetrating lubricant applications including rusted manifold bolts, exhaust flanges, industrial, marine, farm, or other outdoor exposed equipment.
- Ideal for use in: factories, fleet maintenance centers, muffler shops, marine repair, and virtually anywhere assembly/disassembly is performed.

# Lubricants



#### PAG 46 (A/C Lubricant)

For mobile air conditioning systems using R134a refrigerant. Do not use

this product in any other A/C systems. Use only in applicable compressors.

#### Features:

- Synthetic Refrigerant Oil (Polyalkylene Glycol) Plus Additives
- ISO Viscosity 46
- For R134a A/C Systems
- Premium Double End Cap



#### PAG 100 (A/C Lubricant)

Part #74392 - 8 oz. / 236 ml

Part #74391 - 8 oz. / 236 ml

For mobile air conditioning systems using R134a refrigerant. Do not use this product in any other A/C systems. Use only in applicable compressors.

#### Features:

- Synthetic Refrigerant Oil (Polyalkylene Glycol) Plus Additives
- ISO Viscosity 100
- For R134a A/C Systems
- Premium Double End Cap



#### PAG 150 (A/C Lubricant)

Part #74393 - 8 oz. / 236 ml

For mobile air conditioning systems using R134a refrigerant. Do not use this product in any other A/C systems. Use only in applicable compressors.

- Synthetic Refrigerant Oil (Polyalkylene Glycol) Plus Additives
- ISO Viscosity 150
- For R134a A/C Systems
- Premium Double End Cap





# PAG 46 With UV Dye

#### Part #74386 - 8 oz. / 236 ml

#### (A/C Lubricant)

For mobile air conditioning systems using R134a refrigerant. Do not use this product in any other A/C systems. Use only in applicable compressors.

#### Features:

- Synthetic Refrigerant Oil (Polyalkylene Glycol) Plus Additives
- ISO Viscosity 46
  - For R134a A/C Systems
  - UV Dye For Leak Detection
  - Premium Double End Cap

#### Part #74387 - 8 oz. / 236 ml



# PAG 100 With UV Dye

#### (A/C Lubricant)

For mobile air conditioning systems using R134a refrigerant. Do not use this product in any other A/C systems. Use only in applicable compressors.

#### Features:

- Synthetic Refrigerant Oil (Polyalkylene Glycol) Plus Additives
- ISO Viscosity 100
- For R134a A/C Systems
- UV Dye For Leak Detection
- Premium Double End Cap



# PAG 150 With UV Dye

#### Part #74388 - 8 oz. / 236 ml

#### (A/C Lubricant)

For mobile air conditioning systems using R134a refrigerant. Do not use this product in any other A/C systems. Use only in applicable compressors.

- Synthetic Refrigerant Oil (Polyalkylene Glycol) Plus Additives
- ISO Viscosity 150
- For R134a A/C Systems
- UV Dye For Leak Detection
- Premium Double End Cap

# Lubricants





# **POE 100**

#### (A/C Lubricant)

#### Part #74394 – 8 oz. / 236 ml Part #74395 – 1 Quart / 32 oz. / 946 ml

Part #74389 - 8 oz. / 236 ml

Part #74390 - 1 Quart / 32 oz. / 946 ml

For mobile air conditioning systems using R12 or R134a refrigerant. Do not use this product in other A/C systems. Use only in applicable compressors

#### Features:

- Polyol Ester Refrigerant Oil
- ISO Viscosity 100
- For R12 and R134a A/C Systems
- Premium Double End Cap





# POE 100 With UV Dye

#### (A/C Lubricant)

For mobile air conditioning systems using R12 or R134a refrigerant. Do not use this product in other A/C systems. Use only in applicable compressors.

- Polyol Ester Refrigerant Oil
- ISO Viscosity 100
- For R12 and R134a A/C Systems
- UV Dye For Leak Detection
- Premium Double End Cap





#### Caterpillar<sup>®</sup> Yellow (Industrial protective coating)

Part #500644 Caterpillar<sup>®</sup> Yellow (Original)\* – 15 oz. Part #502311 Caterpillar<sup>®</sup> Yellow (New)\*\* – 12 oz.

**Caterpillar® Yellow (Original)** – Used to restore original factory color on farm tractors, implements and industrial or construction equipment. Heat resistant to 300°F. Resists fading, chipping, cracking, and many chemicals industrial gas, oil and grease.

**Caterpillar® Yellow (New)** – High solids for increased coverage and low solvent level. Contains no lead, chromates or methylene chloride. Protects against rust, weather and most chemicals.

#### Features:

- Environmentally formulated
- Lead free
- V.O.C. compliant

\*Caterpillar<sup>®</sup> Trucks & Equipment produced prior to 1979 \*\*Caterpillar<sup>®</sup> Trucks & Equipment

produced after 1979

#### Applications:

- Color Coding
- Construction Equipment
- Motors
- · Sheet Metal
- Tools
- Trucks

# 

# **School Bus Yellow**

#### Part #74146 - 16 oz. / 454 g

#### (Industrial protective coating)

A superior, lead-free industrial coating formulated for fleet maintenance applications where maximum performance is required. For maximum protection, prime bare or rusted metal surfaces with Pro-Coat<sup>™</sup> Gray Primer, P/N 74003.

#### Features:

- Protects against rust, weather, oil, gasoline and most corrosive chemicals
- Resists abrasion and heat
- Withstands high humidity
- · Capable of single coat hiding

#### Applications:

· For wood, metal, blowers, frames, machinery, racks, doors, and motors





#### **Satin Black Paint**

Part #74011 - 15 oz. / 426 g

#### (Matches factory finish on many automotive exterior trim components)

Satin Black is formulated to match the OEM finish on many automotive exterior trim components, and is designed for maximum adhesion on properly prepared surfaces without the use of a primer. To achieve amazing results, clean surface with Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Prep Solve (P/N 74700), and remove loose paint and sand with 400 grit sandpaper.

#### Features:

- Protects against weather
- Contains No CFCs or Other Ozone Depleting Substances

#### Applications:

Matches Factory Finish on Many Automotive Exterior Trim Components



#### Red Iron Oxide Primer (Industrial protective coating)

Part #74002 - 17 oz. / 482 g

# A superior grade primer formulated specifically for use with MRO Industrial Protective Coatings to provide maximum performance under severe weather conditions or chemical exposure. The high solids content ensures excellent adhesion, providing a smooth, even finish.

#### Features:

- VOC Compliant
- High Solids Content
- Environmentally Formulated
- Outstanding Corrosion Protection
- Protects Against Rust

#### Applications:

· For bare or rusted metal



# **No-Stick Welder's Anti-Spatter**

Part #74018 - 18 oz.

#### (Protective spray coating for welding operations)

A non-flammable powder formulation that dries to a white film. Prevents welding spatter from sticking to metal surfaces during welding. Just brush or wipe off residue after welding. Does not contain silicone. Surface may be painted after use.

#### Features:

- Prevents spatter from sticking to metal surfaces
- Dries to powder film
- · Brushes off after welding

#### Applications:

• For use in maintenance, production, construction and body shops



# **PRO-COAT<sup>™</sup> OSHA Color Industrial Enamels**

#### (Extremely tough, corrosion resistant, fast drying, acrylic enamel paints)

Provide maximum coverage for marking and color coding pipe lines, electrical equipment, safety equipment, emergency equipment, conduit, tools, motors, ducting and sheet metal. The tough protective coating resists corrosion, chipping and peeling and our unique SprayPro<sup>™</sup> nozzle makes application easy in both horizontal and vertical positions.

#### <u>Features</u>:

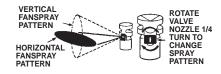
- One coat coverage
- · Protects against rust and corrosion
- Use on metal and wood
- · Leaves a durable, protective finish
- Dries fast
- SprayPro<sup>™</sup> nozzle

#### Color Coding Applications:

Even though the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) has eliminated the specific color definitions and detailed requirements for Safety Color Coding, the following suggested color scheme has been utilized and accepted throughout the industry. The marking of physical hazards should never take the place of eliminating those hazards when possible, and proper employee training in the recognition of these colors and their respective warnings is imperative.

- **RED** is used to mark fire protection equipment such as alarm boxes, extinguishers, fire blankets and doors, hose connections, hydrants and sprinkler piping. It can also be used on emergency stop bars on hazardous machinery or stop buttons and electrical switches.
- YELLOW is used to color code dangerous materials such as flammable liquids, poisonous gases, corrosive liquids (acids and alkalis) and steam, water or air at high temperatures and/or pressures. It can also be used to highlight handrails.
- **GREEN** is used to color code relatively safe materials such as drinking water, service water, brine, syrups or glycols. It can also be used to mark the location of First Aid equipment such as kits, dispensary, stretchers and safety showers.

Part #74190 – Red Part #74194 – Yellow Part #74196 – Green (All OSHA Paints 15.25 oz.)





# PRO-COAT ™ Acrylic Enamel Paints

#### (Extremely tough, corrosion resistant, fast drying, acrylic enamel paints)

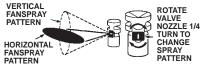
Pro-Coat premium grade acrylic enamels provide the ultimate protection for all industrial applications. Our fast-drying, high solids formula ensures maximum coverage and durability on all metal and wood surfaces. The tough protective coating resists corrosion, chipping and peeling and our unique SprayPro<sup>™</sup> nozzle makes application easy in both horizontal and vertical positions.



#### <u>Features</u>:

- · Fast-Drying
- Maximum Coverage
- Ultimate Protection
- Interior / Exterior
- SprayPro<sup>™</sup> Nozzle





- <u>Applications</u>: • Conduit • Conveyors • Doors • Ducts • Fencing • Electrical Equipment • Ladders
- Machinery Motors Pipelines Railings Shelving Tools Safety Markings

Part #74014 (Gloss Black) – 15.25 oz. Part #74010 (Gloss White) – 15.25 oz. Part #74003 (Gray Primer\*) – 15.25 oz. Part #74016 (Hi-Temp Flat Black) – 15.25 oz. Part #74012 (Industrial Gray\*\*) – 15 oz. \*Use Gray Primer on bare or rusted metal \*\*Does not have SprayPro<sup>™</sup> nozzle.



# PRO-COAT <sup>™</sup> Clear Epoxy Grit Coating Part #74024 – 12 oz.

#### (Extremely tough, corrosion resistant, fast drying, acrylic enamel paints)

This durable one-part epoxy coating is blended with non-slip grit for indoor or outdoor use. Designed to give better traction in heavy traffic areas, under both wet and dry conditions. Helps prevent slips and falls. Tough epoxy coating cures to a hard flat textured surface and is chemically resistant to gasoline, oils, de-icing salts and more.

#### Features:

- Non-slip grit
- Prevents slips and falls
- · Cures to a hard flat texture
- · Chemically resistant
- Interior and exterior

#### Applications:

- Steps
- Walkways
- · Cat Walks
- Ramps
- Spa/Swimming Pool Decks Truck/R.V. Steps
- Wood Decks
- Handrails
- Sidewalks
- · Loading Docks
- Locker Rooms
- Showers
- Public Restrooms
- Diving Boards
- Healthcare Facilities
- Marine Docks
- Agricultural Machinery
- Fiberglass
- Aluminum
- Concrete
- Industrial Work Places



# PRO-COAT <sup>™</sup> S/S Protective Coating Part #74040 – 15 oz.

#### (Extremely tough, corrosion resistant, fast drying, acrylic enamel paints)

Formulated with 100% type 316L stainless steel pigment. This unique formulation provides maximum corrosion resistance on stainless steel, copper and other metals. It dries quickly to a satin sheen, hardens overnight and cures to optimum strength in several days. It has excellent high temperature resistance (400°F continuous, 450°F intermittent) and our unique SprayPro valve makes application easy in both horizontal and vertical positions. Authorized by the USDA for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants.

#### Features:

- · Looks like stainless
- Contains real 316L stainless steel pigment
- Covers welding discoloration
- High temperature resistance
- Fast drying

#### Applications:

- Exhaust Systems Steam Pipes
- Mufflers Radiators Furnaces
- Production Equipment Engines
- Plumbing Fixtures



# Non-conductive Paint - Glossy White P/N 74029 - 16 oz.

#### (Maintains non-conductivity coating integrity)

Ideal for industrial applications.

#### Features:

- Single coat hiding power
- Resists fading, chipping, peeling, cracking, corrosion
- · High opacity
- Great durability
- Lead-free formulation

#### Applications:

• Bucket Trucks, buckets, utility bodies, utility contractors, power companies, fire departments, scaffolding coating, tops of ladders & hooks, power boxes

# Ceiling Tile Spray – White (Restores damaged ceiling tiles)

P/N 74134 – 15 oz.

Restores ceiling tiles damaged or discolored by smoke, water or aging. Easily applied and dries in minutes. Makes tiles look like new.

#### Features:

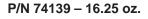
- Restores discolored, smoke or water damaged tiles
- Eliminates costly tile replacements
- · Easily applied unique valve allows spraying tiles in place
- · Dries quickly

#### Applications:

Restores damaged ceiling tiles

# Red Insulating Varnish







#### (Protects and insulates motor windings and coils)

A superior high arc resistant coating assuring long lasting protection. Provides excellent adhesion to windings, coils and metals. Has high dielectric strength of 50,800 volts/in. (2 mil+ thickness).

#### <u>Features</u>:

- · Impregnates and insulates motor windings, coils, electrical components, etc.
- · Protects against oils, moisture, acids and alkalies
- High dielectric strength
- · Dries quickly leaving a tough, flexible coating
- · Seals out moisture on all electrical connection switches and panels

#### Applications:

- Bus Bars Electrical Components Field Coils Motor Windings
- Rings and Frames Stator Windings Switchboard Parts Transformers

050114





#### **Rust-Away™Rust Conversion Coating** Part #74157 – 32 oz. Part #74555 – 1 gal. (Flexible latex coating chemically converts rust to long lasting finish)

A flexible latex acrylic coating specially formulated for rusted metal surfaces. This water-based formulation is easily applied like paint and stops rust dead in its tracks. It forms an airtight protective seal, preventing air or moisture from coming in contact with metal, and it's weather and chemical resistant.

#### Features:

- · Chemically converts rust to a long lasting, weather-resistant coating
- No priming or sanding
- Won't crack, chip or peel
- Forms an airtight seal
- · Flexible latex coating lasts for years

#### Applications:

- Protects transformers, coils, tools, fixtures, brackets, equipment, heavy machinery, chain link fences and hundreds of other applications.
- Bonds to metal, wood, concrete and plastics without primers.

# **Rust-Away II Rust Converter**

Part #74701 - 15 oz.



#### (Converts rust to a tough protective coating)

Specially formulated to convert rusted metal surfaces to a tough, black protective coating. Forms an airtight protective seal, preventing air or moisture from coming in contact with metal. Stops rust dead in its tracks. Weather and chemical resistant.

#### Features:

- · Chemically converts rust to a long lasting, weather-resistant coating
- · No priming or sanding necessary
- Won't crack, chip or peel
- Forms an airtight seal
- Paintable

#### Applications:

• Protects transformers, coils, tools, fixtures, brackets, equipment, heavy machinery, chain link fences and hundreds of other applications.





# Cold Zinc Galvanizing

#### (Pure zinc spray for rust and corrosion protection)

Contains 93% pure zinc dust in organic resin for long lasting protection against rust and corrosion. Manufactured to Mil Spec Mil-P-26915C. Use to rustproof and protect welds, automotive and truck bodies, wrought iron, pipes, utility towers and vaults, gutters, structural steel work and anywhere metal is subjected to corrosion.

#### Features:

- Prevents rust and corrosion
- 93% pure zinc dust
- Resistant to salt, corrosion and water
- Meets mil specifications
- Excellent primer
- Rustproofs welds
- Temperature to 400°F (600°F intermittent)
- Applications:

- Meets MIL specifications: MIL-P-46105 Weld thru Primer US Navy: Galvanizing Repair Specifications MIL-P-21035 US Air Force: MIL-P-26915A for Steel US Air Force: MIL-P-26433 for Towers (Temperate and Arctic Zones)
- Use to rustproof and protect welds, automotive and truck bodies, wrought iron, pipes, utility towers and vaults, gutters, structural steel work and anywhere metal is subjected to corrosion.

## Undercoat

#### Part #74129 - 18 oz.

Part #509280 - 1 Gal.



#### (Rubberized coating that prevents rust and reduces road noise)

A black, rubberized undercoating for all automobile under surfaces. Sprays evenly and dries completely to a smooth consistency. Can be top coated with automotive finishes.

#### Features:

- · Prevents rust
- · Reduces road noise
- Seals out water, fumes, road chemicals & dust
- · Reduces lingering odor associated with under-coatings
- No "bleed through" when top coated
- No sagging

#### Applications:

- Panel & fender undersides
- Hoods & decks
- Trunk interiors
- · Section repairs
- Weld joints
- Rust holes

30

# **Snow Plow Coating**

(Can be used on plow blades & all other snow removing equipment)

This coating deposits a thin, slippery layer of silicone that reduces friction on plow blades, shovels and truck beds to provide more efficient plowing. It also protects metal surfaces from rust and corrosion and will not wash off when cleaned after use.

CAUTION: Avoid application of coating material closer than 12" to 14" to the exhaust system or catalytic converter.

#### Features:

- Protects against rust and corrosion
- Reduces friction for more efficient plowing
  Leaves a hard, slippery layer of silicone on plow blades
- Will not wash off
- Use less fuel

#### Applications:

- Just spray, brush, swab or roll onto plow blades & other exposed metal and painted surfaces.
- Protect equipment from rusting by applying several applications after using equipment and during summer storage.







# **Striping and Marking Paints**

#### (Dependable performance in a wide range of marking applications)

These Striping and Marking Paints are formulated to address today's environmental concerns while providing efficient and dependable performance in a wide range of marking applications. From utilities and construction to recreational and maintenance applications, we offer a striping product suited to your needs.

- GOLF COURSE MARKER a 16 oz. water-base marker for use on golf courses and other porous applications. Formulated not to harm grass, this marker is not water-soluble and will not wash away during rain or irrigation. This marker comes with the "Converta-Cap", a specially designed protective cover that does not need to be removed before using.
- ATHLETIC FIELD MARKER A specially formulated 20 oz. water-base paint that will not harm grass and is not water soluble for maximum durability.
- INVERTED TIP MARKER A heavy-duty, **20-oz.** water-base industrial marker. The no-clog, fast drying formula is available in a full range of construction and APWA colors. This marker also comes with the "Converta-Cap". This provides the user with a convenient marking tool without the worry of accidentally spraying. The new spray tip provides crisp lines up to 4" wide and approximately 250 feet in length.
- TRAFFIC MARKER A 20-oz. water-base paint formulated with high pigment solids ideally suited for a wide range of applications including concrete, blacktop, gravel or dirt. Not affected by water.

#### Applications:

#### ATHLETIC MARKER PRODUCTS

For grass and turf applications

- Recreational School Fields
- Rental Yards
- Golf Courses
- Nurseries
- · Paving Contractors
- Landscaping
- Home Landscaping Layouts

#### TRAFFIC MARKER PRODUCTS

For asphalt and concrete applications

- School Parking Lots and Playgrounds
- Apartment Complexes
- Churches
- Rental Yards
- Golf Courses
- Paving Contractors
- Water/Sewer Lines
- Hotels
- Public Works Municipal Projects

#### For applicator tools, see Dispensing Equipment section

#### **GOLF COURSE MARKER**

Inverted-Straight Nozzle – 16 oz.
 Part #74050 – White
 Part #74051 – Red

#### ATHLETIC FIELD MARKER

• "T" Type Nozzle – 20 oz. Part #74052 – White Part #74053 – Orange

#### **INVERTED TIP MARKER**

 Inverted-Straight Nozzle – 20 oz. Part #74004 – Purple Part #74054 – White Part #74055 – Flourescent Red Part #74056 – Flourescent Orange Part #74057 – Precaution Blue Part #74058 – Alert Orange Part #74059 – Safety Red Part #74060 – Flourescent Green Part #74061 – Flourescent Hot Pink Part #74062 – Utility Yellow

#### TRAFFIC MARKER

• T-Type Nozzle – 20 oz. Part #74063 – White Part #74064 – Yellow

- Part #74065 Red
- Part #74066 Handicap Blue





**Prep-Solve** 

#### (Pre-paint surface cleaner)

Ideal for preparing surfaces prior to painting or bonding. This special formulation of virgin solvents is extremely effective in removing adhesives, tar, undercoating, rustproofing, waxes, teflon coatings, polishes, silicones, paint overspray, grease and sealants. The deep cleaning action maximizes the adhesion of all paints, finishes and adhesives on all surfaces. Also ideal for spraying on "tack cloths" for dust removal just prior to painting.

#### Features:

- Unique formulation special blend of hydrocarbon solvents swiftly cut through a wide range of dirt, grime and grease
- Leaves no film or residue no additional cleaning required, does not inhibit the application of primers, paints and other protective coatings
- Assures maximum adhesion deep cleaning action significantly improves the adhesive quality of glues and cements on surfaces to be joined.

#### Applications:

- Effective in removing adhesives, tar, undercoating, rustproofing, waxes, teflon coatings, polishes, silicones, paint overspray, grease and sealants
- Excellent for preparing surfaces prior to painting or bonding
- Cleans fragile automotive surfaces such as carpeting, vinyls, plastics and fabrics

# **Gasket and Paint Remover**

#### Part #74113 - 17.75 oz.

Part #74700 - 14.50 oz.



#### (Gasket, paint and decal stripper)

Fast acting spray that removes gaskets, paint, decals, dried oils, varnish, shellac and similar coatings from any metal, wood, tile, brick, or concrete surfaces.

#### Features:

- Strong, fast acting formula
- · Removes gaskets, paint, tar, adhesives
- Adheres to vertical surfaces

#### Applications:

• Can be used on metal, wood, glass, tile, brick, stone and concrete. Do not use on plastic tile, lineoleum, or synthetic files.

# **Paint Removers**



# Graffiti Wipes

#### (Removes Paint and Graffiti in One Easy Step)

P/N 74611 Net contents: 40

Used for fast, easy clean-up of paint from non-porous surfaces. These amazing wipes are premoistened with an incredible cleaning formula that removes paints (including enamel), ink and even permanent marker. A few swipes with a single wipe quickly dissolves away unwanted paint and graffiti.

Product does not contain amyl acetate or methylene chloride, unlike other graffiti removers, making these towels less hazardous for users as well as surfaces.

#### Features and Benefits:

- · Non-toxic when compared with other paint and graffiti removers
- Environmentally safe and biodegradable formula
- Abrasive yet non-scratching fabric aids in cleaning
- · Towels stay moist for greater usage and longer shelf life

#### Ideal for Use On Various Surfaces:

- Bathroom partitions
- Phone booths
- Lamp posts
- · Bus stops and seats
- Trains
- Road signs
- Aluminum siding
- Stainless steel
- Wall tile
- Billboards
- Desks
- Lockers

#### Effective Against

- Paint
- Ink
- Enamel
- Permanent marker

Note: Product is NOT a hand cleaner. Protective gloves are recommended while using this product.









# **Paint Removers**



#### P/N 74625 Net contents: 1 qt.

P/N 74626\* Net contents: 1 gal.

P/N 74627\* Net contents: 5 gal.

#### P/N 74628\* Net contents: 55 gal.

\* Non-stock item. Please call for delivery.

# **Graffiti Barrier**

(High Performance Sacrificial Graffiti-Protection Barrier)

Graffiti Barrier is a clear, odorless liquid that can be applied to nearly any non-porous surface to provide a protective barrier against graffiti. After it's applied, it dries to a clear film, which protects against spray paint, marker, pen and other substances. Once defaced, the barrier is easily removed with no damage to the surface. The thickened formula adheres to vertical surfaces, and is water-resistant, allowing for some outdoor applications. It will not affect signs' reflective properties, and will not yellow.

#### Features and Benefits:

- · Creates a crystal-clear barrier to protect surfaces from graffiti
- Liquid formula can be applied to most any non-porous surface.
- Water-resistant formula

• Rinsable for easy removal and reapplication.

#### Protects Against:

- Spray paint
- Marker
- Pen

#### <u>Use on:</u>

- Signs
- Lockers
- Restroom partitions
- Windows and mirrors
- Soda machines
- Doors
- Walls
- Surfaces that cannot be repainted
- Enamel
- Powder coated surfaces
- Electroplate
- Plastic









YELLOW

# A&R Tabs

#### (A/C and Refrigeration Drain Pan Treatment Tablets)

Part #74720 6 Geltabs - for up to 5 tons Part #74721 3 Geltabs - for up to 15 tons

New technology breakthrough for treating A/C and refrigeration drain lines and pans. Easy to use - just place a tablet in the pan. As moisture drips on or flows over the tablet, it activates the chemicals and locks it in place. A&R Tabs will never move and block the drain line. They form a get that slowly releases the active ingredients, producing up to 6 months of safe, positive, prolonged cleaning action. Unlike liquid additives or cleaners that are difficult to know when more additive is required, the A&R Tab provides a quick and easy visual indicator. When the tablet is gone, it's time to replace it.

#### Features:

- Locks into Place
- Slow and Continuous Release Gel
- Works Until Completely Dissolved
- Eliminates Odors from A/C and Refrigeration

#### Applications:

Treating A/C and Refrigeration Drain Lines and Pans



# **Belt Dressing**

#### (Revitalizes belts for longer life)

Part #74117 – 14 oz.

Ideal for rubber, canvas, industrial, automotive and other V-belts. Regular use adds life and increases efficiency. A small amount applied to rubber and V-belts imparts maximum power. On canvas belts, a slightly more liberal application is required.

#### Features:

- Stops slippage for maximum power
- Prevents "dry rot"
- Eliminates squeaking
- Revitalizes belts for longer life

#### Applications:

Ideal for rubber, canvas, industrial, automotive and other v-belts



**Drain Opener - Professional Strength** Part #74380 (Professional strength, clog busting power)

32 fl oz.

30

Provides extra clog busting power to open most stubborn clogs fast and easy, even through standing water. Safe for plumbing fixtures, plastic pipes, grease traps, septic tanks and cesspools.

#### Features:

- Dissolves hair, grease, lint, food and soap scum
- Clears tough clogs fast, even through standing water
- Safe for plumbing fixtures, plastic pipes, grease traps, septic tanks and cesspools

#### Applications:

Ideal for use on: Sinks • Tubs • Showers • Grease Traps • Septic Tanks • Cesspools



# 

# Chromagic

#### (Spill Absorbent)

Chromagic is a non-selective product, it is one absorbent for multiple types of spills. Chromagic is environmentally safe and friendly, non-toxic and non-flammable. It is highly absorbent. In fact, it is 15 times more absorbent than clay based products. Easy to handle and lightweight, it is 20 times lighter than clay based products. Chromagic is sold as a twin pack. **CAUTION:** Cannot be used to absorb Hydrofluoric Acid (HF)

#### Features:

- Odor Free
- Will save money on shipping, storing and disposal
- Instant clean up saves time
- Meets or exceeds all OSHA and EPA requirements
- Prevents accidents Picks up oily sheen, and reduces Workers' Compensation
- Lightweight and powerful
- Absorbs and holds
   most liquids

- One pound of Chromagic can completely absorb one quart of motor oil; clay, earth, and sand products require 15 pounds
- Requires far less absorbent to capture a spill
- Greatly reduced
   disposal costs
- Works on all animal, vegetable, mineral, petroleum based or semi-liquid spills
- Unlike kitty litter products that contain "Crystalline" Silica, Chromagic does not, under OSHA standards, qualify as a carcinogen, or as a substance causing silicosis, a lung disease
- Non-injurious to most surfaces including cement, asphalt, tile, and carpet

Part #74189 - 16 oz.

#### Applications:

- Industrial Plants Processsing Plants Plumbing Contractors Hospitals
- Nursing Homes Day Care Centers Athletic Clubs Schools / Offices
- School Buses Laboratories Restaurants Shopping Centers Taverns
- Airlines Cruise Liners Public Transportation Ambulance Services Taxi Cabs
- Watercraft Pet Stores Kennels Veterinarians Jail Cells Waste Haulers

# Quik-Zorb<sup>™</sup>

#### (Spill Absorbent)

Absorbs over 100 times its weight of water-based spills with just a small sprinkle of powder. Instantly "gels" all water-based chemical spills and human and animal bodily fluids including blood, urine and vomit. Turns liquid biohazards into sweepable, flushable gel. Works on hard surfaces and carpet. Deodorizes with a fresh mint odor counteractant fragrance. USDA approved.

#### Features:

- Instantly gels and absorbs over 100 times its weight, allowing quick and easy cleanup of spills
- · Fresh, deodorizing scent eliminates odors
- · Biodegradable can be flushed and disposed of easily
- V.O.C. compliant contains no VOC's or ozone depleting chemicals

#### Applications:

- Industrial Plants Processsing Plants Plumbing Contractors Hospitals
- Nursing Homes Day Care Centers Athletic Clubs Schools / Offices
- School Buses Laboratories Restaurants Shopping Centers Taverns
- Airlines Cruise Liners Public Transportation Ambulance Services Taxi Cabs
- Watercraft Pet Stores Kennels Veterinarians Jail Cells Waste Haulers







# **Gum Off**

#### (Chewing Gum and Wax Remover)

For use on carpets, wood, tile, marble, Formica, terrazzo and cement surfaces. May also be used on fabric, leather and vinyl furniture.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- Quick Freezing Action
- Hardens Gum and Wax
- No Chlorofluorocarbons
- Environmentally Compatible

#### Applications:

Carpets • Wood • Tile • Marble • Formica • Terrazzo • Cement Surfaces • Fabric Leather • Vinyl

#### **Snow & Ice Melter** (Remove Ice With Less Effort)

P/N 74608 – 50 lb. box P/N 74608P – Pallet (48 boxes)

Part #74110 - 5 oz.



Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Snow & Ice Melter granulars is a blend of 100% active ingredients (calcium chloride blend). This unique formula has the added benefit of all materials working together in a synergistic fashion to effectively melt snow and ice. Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Snow & Ice Melter can be used on asphalt, concrete, granite, tile, brick, bluestone, natural flagging, pavers and pave stone.

#### Features:

- Pink color to improve smooth and consistent coverage, especially during low visibility conditions
- Will not harm lawns, trees, or shrubs when used as directed
- Contains dust control and anti-caking agents
- Melts to -25°F
- Does not contain any rock salt
- · Easy to apply by hand or spreader
- · Safe for use in the State of California

#### Used by professionals for:

Commercial buildings 
 Residential buildings 
 Campuses 
 Hospitals 
 Municipal buildings 
 Businesses

#### Applications:

Parking lots • Driveways • Sidewalks • Steps • Porches • Patios



# Ice & Frost Remover

Part #74488 -13 oz.

#### (Quickly dissolves ice, frost and snow deposits)

Specifically formulated to quickly dissolve ice, frost and snow deposits. Melts ice, frost and snow instantly. Use on automobiles, trucks, buses, and maintenance equipment.

#### Features:

- Fast acting, water rinseable
- Helps prevent freezing when applied in advance
- Eliminates scraping and potential damage to glass
- Thaws frozen locks
- · Works in any temperature

#### Applications:

- Windows
- Headlights
- Windshields
- Locks
- Tires
- Tail lights
- Hinges
- Sidewalks
- Steps
- AC equipment





# Leak Stop

#### (Seals leaks in auto A/C systems)

Seals leaks in auto air conditioners involving hoses, o-rings, and gaskets. For mechanical leaks, a UV dye in the R-134a Leak Stop pinpoints the leak, so it can be repaired. Each can contains two ounces of a mixture of PAG lubricant, seal additive and UV dye, plus two ounces of R-134a refrigerant (1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane). This product conserves refrigerant by allowing the A/C system to be treated without having to open the system. R-134a Leak Stop may be used in all R-134a A/C systems.

Part #74381 - 4 oz. / 114 g

- With UV Dye For R-134a Systems
- · Seals Leaks In Auto A/C Systems Involving Hoses, O-rings and Gaskets



# Eco-Friendly Chemicals



# **Bio Lube "Lubricant/Penetrant"**

A high performance penetrant and lubricating oil for general purpose use. Formulated with the best optimized USA-grown natural seed oils and select additives, it surpasses the lubricity and performance of conventional lubricants. Loosens rusty bolts, quiets squeaky hinges and moving parts. For general purpose cutting, grinding and drilling metals, milling, tapping, and reaming.

#### Features

- Multipurpose lubricant and penetrant
- Loosens rusty bolts
- · Quiets squeaky hinges and moving parts
- Deters water and protects from rust and corrosion
- · General purpose cutting, grinding and drilling metals, milling, tapping, and reaming

#### **Benefits**

- Made from renewable USA-grown crop-based vegetable oils, better for your health
- Biobased/Biodegradable
- Reduces foreign oil dependence
- Multiple applications Reduces product inventory
- Superior lubricity improves productivity
- · Cooler operating and less smoke Higher operating speeds
- Safe for all metals
- Will help your business comply with ISO-14000
- Does not contain chlorine
- High flash and fire points

P/N 74266 - Net wt. 2 oz. P/N 74267 - Net wt. 8 oz.





# These Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Eco-Friendly "Green" Chemicals meet Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Environmental Standards for industrial and institutional cleaners and floor-care products.

In our continuing effort to offer the most environmentally preferable and effective products, we would like to introduce the new Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Eco-Friendly "Green" line of cleaners.

The products are designed to meet "Green Product" industry criteria. The standards encompass environmental impact, health effects as well as product performance. They are Environmentally Preferable Products that are formulated to perform well yet have no harmful effects on our environment or to the person using the product. We are proud to announce that Eco-Friendly Multi-Purpose Cleaner, Eco-Friendly Glass Cleaner, Eco-Friendly Tub & Tile Cleaner, Eco-Friendly Peroxide Cleaner, Eco-Friendly Zinc-Free Seal & Finish and Eco-Friendly Floor Stripper all meet specific Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Environmental Standards.

There are laws already in place or are pending that will require the use of environmentally sensitive products in N.Y. State Buildings, N.Y.C. Municipal Buildings and all schools in N.Y. State. Although New York has taken the lead in this area, other states are sure to follow.

Perfect for use in schools, office buildings, apartment buildings, hospitals, nursing homes and other institutions where environmentally preferred products are desired.



# **Eco-Friendly Multi-Purpose Cleaner**

A highly concentrated, multi-purpose cleaner formulated to be a H.D. Cleaner, Spray and Wipe Cleaner and a Neutral Floor Cleaner depending upon dilution. This product meets the requirements of the GS-37 Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard. Provides top-tier performance for cleaning floors, walls, chrome, stainless steel, table tops, vinyl, sealed wood and many other surfaces not harmed by water.

• Spray/wipe Cleaner: 1:128 dilution

1 gallon dilutes with water to make up to 512 quart bottles

- Heavy-duty Cleaner/Degreaser: 1:32 dilution
- 1 gallon dilutes with water to make up to 128 quart bottles
- Neutral Floor Cleaner: 1:256 dilution Low suds, so it's great for auto-scrubbers as well as mop buckets.

P/N 74067 (1 gal. Container) P/N 74068 (5 gal. Pail) P/N 74069 (55 gal. Drum)



# **Eco-Friendly Glass & Window Cleaner**

A highly concentrated, glass, window and multi-purpose cleaner. It is designed to meet the requirements of GS-37, the Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard for Glass Cleaner. Eco-Friendly Glass & Window Cleaner has been formulated with completely biodegradable surfactants and other naturally derived ingredients. This non-toxic glass, window and multi-purpose cleaner provides top-tier performance. It is alcohol-free, ammonia-free, non-streaking and fast drying.

• Glass & Window Cleaner: 1:64 dilution 1 gallon dilutes with water to make 256 quart bottles

P/N 74070 (1 gal. Container) P/N 74071 (5 gal. Pail) P/N 74072 (55 gal. Drum)



These Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Eco-Friendly "Green" Chemicals meet Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Environmental Standards for industrial and institutional cleaners and floor-care products.



# **Eco-Friendly Tub & Tile Cleaner**

A highly concentrated, non-corrosive, non-fuming, tub & tile cleaner. This product meets the requirements of the GS-37 Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard. It is formulated with a low pH organic salt capable of replacing a wide range of traditional acids. Provides top-tier performance for cleaning tubs, tile, grout, walls, toilet bowls, urinals, shower stalls and other bathroom surfaces.

#### P/N 74073 (1 gal. Container) P/N 74074 (5 gal. Pail) P/N 74075 (55 gal. Drum)



#### **Eco-Friendly Peroxide Cleaner** A highly concentrated, multi-purpose cleaner providing top-tier performance as a Glass Cleaner, Multi-

A highly concentrated, multi-purpose cleaner providing top-tier performance as a Glass Cleaner, Multi-Purpose Cleaner and a Restroom Cleaner depending upon dilution. Eco-Friendly Peroxide Cleaner meets the requirements of the GS-37 Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard. It has a pleasant orange scent.

- Spray/Wipe Cleaner: 1:128 dilution 1 gallon dilutes with water to make up to 512 quart bottles
- Multi-purpose Cleaner: 1:64 dilution 1 gallon dilutes with water to make up to 256 quart bottles
- Restroom Cleaner: 1:16 dilution 1 gallon dilutes with water to make 64 quart bottles

P/N 74076 (1 gal. Container)



# **Eco-Friendly Floor Stripper**

A concentrated, highly effective, fast acting, low odor, floor finish and wax remover – environmentally benign but still strong enough to remove floor finishes and wax seals without the use of a floor machine. Eco-Friendly Floor Stripper meets the GS-40 Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard for Floor Stripper, based on its reduced human and aquatic toxicity and reduced smog production potential. Using state-of-the-art chemistry, it provides top-tier performance without the potentially harmful effects of 2-butoxyethanol, ammonia, nonylphenol surfactants, dye or fragrance. A highly effective fast acting product with low odor.

P/N 74080 (1 gal. Container) P/N 74081 (5 gal. Pail) P/N 74082 (55 gal. Drum)



# **Eco-Friendly Zinc-Free Seal & Finish**

A highly effective, low V.O.C., zinc free floor seal and finish. Eco-Friendly Zinc-Free Seal & Finish represents a new generation of floor care products. It exhibits a deep, wet-look gloss and it can be incorporated into any floor maintenance program. It meets the GS-40 Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard for Floor Finish. Eco-Friendly Zinc-Free Seal & Finish contains no heavy metals, formaldehyde, ammonia or nonylphenol surfactants. High levels of zinc have been found to be toxic to aquatic life.

P/N 74077 (1 gal. Container) P/N 74078 (5 gal. Pail) P/N 74079 (55 gal. Drum)



Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Eco-Friendly Green Aerosols are toxin-free, petroleum distillate-free, VOC compliant, and contain no ozone depleters. These products are also manufactured from environmentally safe, naturally derived materials and packaged in recyclable containers that are made from partially recycled steel.

#### What are bio-enzymatic products?

Many cleaners and industrial products contain toxins and chemicals which can cause harmful effects on the environment and human health. Bio-enzymatic products contain strains of safe, naturally occurring bacteria and enzymes that are very efficient at breaking down and digesting organic materials and eliminating soil and odor, and do not create pollution. Instead of using man-made chemicals that use energy to produce and deplete natural resources, to clean and deodorize, Chromate uses nature's approach.

#### What are renewable resources products?

These products are formulated from ingredients derived from renewable agricultural sources, including citrus and soy, and are excellent alternatives to products made from traditional petroleum-based or synthetic components. Renewable resource ingredients are constantly replenished by nature and help promote sound environmental stewardship since they don't harm the environment or expose the user to dangerous chemicals.

#### What are the benefits of using aerosols?

Aerosols can produce results unavailable from any other application method by controlling the particle's size, spray pattern, volume and concentration. This combination ensures that the proper amount and concentration of the product is delivered exactly where it's needed. Additionally, aerosols are packed in sealed containers, making them spill-proof, unlike liquid products. They reduce waste because precise amounts of the product are delivered to an exact area. You can aim and spray exactly where you want to, with maximum effectiveness. Products stay fresh because no air can get in the can, giving them a long shelf-life.



# **Eco-Friendly Cutting Oil**

P/N 74084 – Net wt. 11 oz.

NO CEC

A multi-purpose, low odor cutting oil formulated from all natural ingredients for light-to-medium duty applications. Keeps work pieces cooler and generates less smoke than petroluem-based cutting oils.

#### Suitable For:

· Cutting, Tapping, Threading, Sawing, Grinding

#### Features:

- · Reduces heat distortion and tool burning, resulting in increased productivity
- Readily biodegrades
- Non-staining on all metals
- Specially designed for field and portable operations

# **Eco-Friendly Penetrating Oil**

P/N 74083 - Net wt. 11 oz.

Contains no silicones or harsh solvents, which can affect plastics, lacquers, insulation and paint. Forceful spray and powerful capillary action provides rapid penetration through rust and corrosion to free frozen parts. Never-dry oil film lubricates parts, reducing friction and wear, to ensure free and easy movement over a broad temperature range.

#### Suitable For:

Frozen Nuts and Bolts, Hinges, Screws, Clamps, Linkages, Fasteners, Molds, Lug Nuts, Tools, Threaded Parts, Engine Parts, Motors, Bearings, Gears

- Contains no silicones or harsh solvents that can harm plastics, lacquers, insulation or paint.
- Forceful spray helps blast through rust and corrosion.
- Powerful capillary action rapidly climbs threads and penetrates into tiny voids to carry lubricant to where its needed.
- Long-lasting, never-dry oil film provides excellent lubricity over a broad temperature range.





# Simple ... A growing concern for user-friendly, environmentally sound products.

**RED LION RESEARCH** has addressed this issue by offering a line of aerosol products for the industrial maintenance user. Appropriately named **Safe-T-Line**, they are less hazardous to the user and less damaging to the environment, while still providing all the quality and performance essential for those tough, demanding industrial applications.

Safe-T-Line<sup>™</sup> products are safer for the user and the environment because it does not contain harmful CFC's, chlorinated solvents, toluene or butyl. It is extremely low in V.O.C.'s and carries a level 1 NFPA 30B fire code rating, (the safest storage rating for aerosol products).

- <u>NO</u> CFCs (Chlorofluorocarbons) Chemicals linked to ozone depletion
- NO Chlorinated Solvents Also linked to ozone depletion. Certain chlorinated solvents are suspected carcinogens.
- <u>NO</u> Perchloroethylene, Toluene or Butyl Suspected carcinogens.
- OZONE-SAFE Propellant Propellant has no harmful effect on ozone.
- LOW VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds) Carbon-containing (organic) compounds created from sources such as automobile exhaust, power plants, paints, etc. VOC's can form ground level ozone, a major component of smog.
- NFPA 30B Level 1 Fire Code Rating The National Fire Protection Association's best rating for the safe storage of aerosols.



# **Kleen & Shine**

#### Part #74127 - 16 oz.

#### (All purpose, stainless steel, food grade cleaner)

Kleen & Shine is an excellent fast-acting cleaner and polisher for stainless steel surfaces. Works on contact at removing dust, dirt and grease. Authorized by the USDA for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants. Classification C1.

#### <u>Features</u>:

- Cuts through stubborn greasel
- Cleans and polishes
- Fast acting
- No residue
- Will not scratch

#### Applications:

• For use on stainless steel, enamel, porcelain, ceramic tiles, refrigeration units, range hoods, door handles and counter tops







# Engine Degreaser

(High pressure spray, water rinsing)

This natural citrus cleaner/degreaser is a powerful engine degreasing formula. It cleans and degreases oil, dirt, grease, tar and adhesives.

#### Features:

- · Superior formulation cuts through stubborn grease and oil
- High pressure spray
- Water rinsing
- Non-chlorinated
- Easy to use

#### Applications:

· For use on automotive engines, aluminum, stainless steel, tire whitewalls and garage floors



# H.D. Citrus Cleaner/Degreaser

Part #74145 – 18 oz.

(Powerful citrus base, biodegradable cleaner)

H.D. Citrus Cleaner is a highly concentrated cleaner and degreaser with its powerful foaming action actually lifts dirt and grease off surfaces so it can be easily wiped clean with a cloth.

#### Features:

- Natural citrus solvent
- · Powerful foaming action
- Removes grease, oil and dirt from most surfaces
- · Deodorizes with fresh citrus scent
- Biodegradable

#### Applications:

• For use on porcelain, formica, tiles, enamel surfaces, vinyl tops, floor mats, sinks, tubs, appliances, tools and equipment, oil and tar stains, printing presses and white wall tires

# **Smoke & Odor Eliminator**

#### Part #74158 – 12 oz.



(Encapsulates and destroys smoke and other tough odors)

Smoke & Odor Eliminator is scientifically formulated to destroy any and all odors safely and effectively. It does not "mask" odors, it chemically bonds with the odor carrying molecules and encapsulates them. Extremely effective on all airborne odors and as a surface spray.

#### Features:

- · Chemically encapsulates and neutralizes odors
- Extremely effective for smoke and other tough odors
- Leaves a clean, fresh fragrance

#### Applications:

- Slaughter Houses
- Zoos
- Kennels
- Public Rest Rooms
  - Transportation Industry
- Locker RoomsGarbage Areas
- Sewerage Areas
- Smoke Filled Rooms
- Mortuaries
- Hotels
- Air Conditioning Filters
- Any area where objectionable odors need to be eliminated





### Air Sanitizer and Deodorizer

Part #74467 - 8.2 oz.

#### (Metered mist sanitizer – Eliminates odors and odor causing bacteria)

For automatic dispensers. The next generation odor counteractant system chemically bonds with the malodor molecule destroying the odor source instead of just covering up or masking. Excellent for control of even the toughest odors, including post-fire odors (cigar/cigarette smoke treatment), protein decomposition odors from garbage, and fisheries.

#### Features:

- Low VOC chemistry is hydro-alcoholic
- No petroleum distillates or hydrocarbon propellants
- Ultra-dry spray has little fall out Nonflammable
- 3000 sprays / lasts for 30 days 24 hour basis / every 15 minutes

#### Applications:

- Public Rooms
   Restrooms
   Bathrooms/Showers
   Pools/Spa Areas
   Basements
- Storage Rooms
   Kitchens/Cafeterias
   Schools
   Offices
   Hotels
   Casinos
- Hospitals Nursing Homes Prisons Laundromats Theaters Auditoriums
- Railroad Cars Heavy Truck Cabs Airplanes RVs/Campers Boats Cabins
- Beach Houses
   Buses
   Taxicabs
   Game Rooms
   Health Clubs
   Fitness Centers
- Yoga Studios Factories/Mills Department Stores Grocery Stores

#### Lemon Italian Ice Air Deodorizer Part #74470 - 14 oz.

#### (Deliciously scented, finely atomized, micro-mist air freshener)

Provides complete deodorization of malodors in the air, on surfaces and on fabrics.

#### Features:

- Does not allow wetting, staining or messy fall-out
- · Eliminates tobacco smoke, cooking odors, mold, and mildew odors
- Non-chlorinated
- V.O.C. compliant
- Chemically neutralizes malodors
- Dry spray particles

#### **Applications:**

- Locker rooms
- Hospitals
- Cars
- Boats/RVs Nursing homes
- Smoking areas Motels
  - Restaurants
- Carpets
- Bathrooms
- Upholstery/Fabrics
- Draperies



LEMON ITALIAN ICE

# Baby Powder Odor Eliminator P/N 74166 – 14.75 oz.

#### (Odor destroyer with baby powder fragrance)

A unique product that chemically neutralizes malodors and leaves a fresh baby powder scent. Use in locker rooms, hospitals, nursing homes, smoking areas, cars, boats, RV's, motels, restaurants, bathrooms, on carpets, upholstery, draperies, fabrics or anywhere odor is a problem.

#### Features:

- · Eliminates all odors
- Chemically encapsulates and neutralized odors
- · Leaves a fresh baby powder scent

#### Applications:

- Locker Rooms
   Hospitals
   Nursing Homes
   Smoking Areas
   Cars
   Boats
   RV's
- Motels Restaurants Bathrooms Carpets Upholstery Draperies Fabrics
- Anywhere odor is a problem





# Smoke & Odor Eliminator

#### (Encapsulates and destroys smoke and other tough odors)

Smoke & Odor Eliminator is scientifically formulated to destroy any and all odors safely and effectively. It does not "mask" odors, it chemically bonds with the odor carrying molecules and encapsulates them. Extremely effective on all airborne odors and as a surface spray.

#### Features:

- · Chemically encapsulates and neutralizes odors
- Extremely effective for smoke and other tough odors
- · Leaves a clean, fresh fragrance

#### Applications:

- Slaughter Houses
- Zoos
- Kennels
- Public Rest Rooms
- Transportation Industry
- Locker Rooms
- Garbage Areas
- Sewerage Areas
- Smoke Filled Rooms
- Mortuaries

- Hotels
- Air Conditioning Filters
- Any area where objectionable odors need to be eliminated

RED 74468 ODOR EUTRALIZING FOGGER

# **Odor Neutralizing Fogger**

#### (Removes offensive odors)

Finely atomized, micro-mist total release air freshener provides complete deodorization of malodors in the air, on surfaces and on fabrics.

#### Features:

- Does not allow wetting, staining or messy fall-out V.O.C. compliant
- Dry spray particles with unique scent
- Eliminates tobacco smoke, mold & mildew odors Treats 6,000 cu. ft.
- Non-chlorinated

#### **Applications:**

• Locker rooms

Hotels and motels

 Hospitals • Nursing homes

- Restaurants
- Cars, boats, RVs
- Public buildings
- Bathrooms
- Garbage containers



# Fresh Linen Air Freshener

#### (For A Clothesline Fresh Fragrance)

Cars

Boats

Deliciously scented, finely atomized, micro-mist air freshener. Provides complete deodorization of malodors in the air, on surfaces and on fabrics. Eliminates tobacco smoke, cooking odors, mold, and mildew odors. Does not allow wetting, staining or messy fall-out.

Chemically neutralizes malodors

#### Features:

- Non-chlorinated
- V.O.C. compliant

#### **Applications:**

- Locker rooms
- Hospitals
- Nursing homes
- RVs Smoking areas
  - - Motels

Dry spray particles

- Restaurants
- Bathrooms Carpets
- Upholstery
- Draperies
- Fabrics

Part #74469 – 14 oz.

#### Part #74158 - 12 oz.

- Part #74468 6.75 oz.
- Safe on fabrics (carpets, upholstery, draperies)

#### Closets

- Laundry hampers
- Smoking areas

30.104

# dor Eliminators





## Green Wāv Natural **Odor Eliminators**

#### **Commercial Gel** Air & Surface Spray

P/N 74577 - 8 oz. P/N 74576 - 32 fl. oz.

## (Commercial Gel and Spray – Destroys odor on a molecular level)

Non-toxic Green Wav natural odor eliminators effectively remove both organic and inorganic malodors from the air, laundry, carpet, upholstery and other surfaces. Notice we did not say mask odors! GreenWav products chemically bond with odor causing molecules and eliminate them completely without leaving a lingering fragrance. Made with natural, non-toxic and biodegradable active ingredients. They are safe for use around people and animals in a variety of settings/facilities.

### Features:

### **Commercial Gel**

- · Eliminates odor in the air.
- The continuous release formulation works around the clock, providing 24/7 odor control.
- For combating persistent odor problems that may not be avoidable or correctable.
- Use Dispenser P/N 1820

#### Air & Surface Spray

- For rapid targeted odor control.
- Instantly bonds to and eliminates odor molecules in the air and those that have penetrated and/or are resting on surfaces.
- · Can also be added to mop buckets, humidifiers or fogging equipment for large areas.

#### Applications: Hospitals

• Nursing Homes

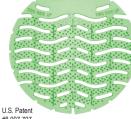
• Hotels/Motels

- Offices/Warehouses
- Restaurants Health Clubs
- Fleet
  - Maintenance Shops
- Garages

 Schools/Universities Shopping Malls Theaters

Cafeterias

 Sports Arenas Indoor Play Areas



#8.007.707 Additional patent pending



## **Urinal Deodorant Screens**

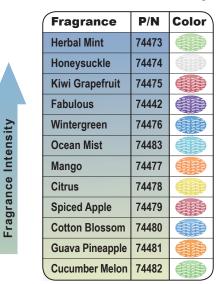
#### For fragrances and P/Ns, see table below.

(Freshens Urinal for 30 Days – 15x more fragrance which is gradually released over 30 days versus a vinyl urinal screen)

Releases billions of optimized bacteria that clean the urinal and eliminate odors. Recommended by the #1 Manufacturer of waterless urinals – Falcon Waterfree Technologies.

### Features:

- Complies with VOC requirements available for sale in all 50 states, North America & Europe.
- Saves Time & Money Revolutionary design reduces splash back while optimizing fragrance release - cutting cleaning time by up to 50%.
- Translucent Flexible Design Allows full view of urinal drain to ensure optimal drain flow while trapping debris.
- · Meets the "Purchase of Sustainable Cleaning Products and Materials" criteria under the LEED point management system.







## **Metered Mist**

## (Long Lasting Concentrated Dry Spray Neutralizer for Dispensers)

For use in automatic dispensers. Delivers maximum fragrance and odor control with measured releases. Finely atomized spray carries farther and lasts longer tan other leading brands.



<b>Description</b>	<u>Part No.</u>
Red Clover Tea	74433
Cucumber Melon	74434
Citrus Creme	74460
Fruit Basket	74461
Powder Fresh	74462
Vanilla Delight	74463
Pine Forest	74464
Fresh Linen	74465
Piña Colada	74466

) <u>.</u>	<u>Size</u>
	7.25 oz.



Use metered mist dry spray neuralizer with the metered mist dispenser, P/N 1817.





- Neutralizes malodors
- Long lasting control
- Dry spray, no fallout
- Leaves a pleasant scent
- Non-Staining
- Non-Chlorinated
- No CFC's
- Smoking areas Motels

**Applications**:

Locker rooms

Bathrooms

Anywhere odor is a problem

· Hospitals and nursing homes

Restaurants

## Metered Mist Variety Packs

Multiple scents bundled together in two easy-to-order "Variety Packs".

#### Variety Pack, P/N 200145

- Citrus Creme P/N 74460
- Fruit Basket P/N 74461
- Powder Fresh P/N 74462
- Vanilla Delight P/N 74463
- Pine Forest P/N 74464
- Fresh Linen
  - P/N 74465
- Variety Pack II, P/N 200177
- Red Clover Tea
- Cucumber Melon P/N 74434

Part #74230 & 74225: 55 Gallon Drum

30

Part #74231 & 74226: 30 Gallon Drum

RED

Part #74233 & 74228: **5 Gallon Pail** 

Part #74234 & 74229: **1** Gallon Container (Buy 4 x 1 Gal)

## Pleasant Scent<sup>™</sup>

## (Chemically destroys toughest odors)

A highly refined blend of chemicals designed to destroy odors of putrefaction, defecation, regurgitation, urination and many other malodors. It is easy to apply with a trigger sprayer or fogging unit and is biodegradable, phosphate free and nonflammable.

#### Features:

- · Chemically destroys the toughest malodors
- · Easy to use as an air or surface spray

#### Applications:

 Hospitals/Laboratories • Mortuaries • Motels • Factories • Rest Rooms • Kennels • Airplanes • Etc.

#### Instructions:

Use full strength or dilute with water. Dilutes up to 10:1.

## · Does not mask odors

Biodegradable



- Citrus Creme
- Fruit Basket
- Powder Fresh P/N 74462
- Fresh Linen P/N 74465

30.106



Part #74230-74234 – Lemon-Lime Scent

Part #74225-74229 - Green Apple Scent



## **Metered Mist Dispenser**

#### Part #1817

Automatic wall mounted dispenser delivers maximum fragrance and odor control with measured releases. Finely atomized spray carries farther and lasts longer than other leading brands.

#### Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Metered Mist

- Neutralizes Malodors
- Long Lasting Control
- Dry Spray, No Fall out
- Leaves a pleasant scent
- Non-Staining
- Non-Chlorinated, No CFC's

#### Use Anywhere Odor is a Problem

- Bathrooms
- Locker rooms
- Hospitals
- Nursing homes
- Smoking areas
- Motels
- Restaurants

**Note:** D-cell battery required, not included.





## Red Lion<sup>™</sup> 32 oz. Spray Bottles For Eco-Friendly Chemicals



#### 32 oz. Spray Bottle for Eco-Friendly Multi-Purpose Cleaner

Meets the requirements of the GS-37 Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard. Provides top-tier performance for cleaning floors, walls, chrome, stainless steel, table tops, vinyl, sealed wood and many other surfaces not harmed by water.

P/N 74067B (32 oz. Bottle)

#### 32 oz. Spray Bottle Eco-Friendly Glass & Window Cleaner

Designed to meet the requirements of GS-37, the Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard for Glass Cleaner. Eco-Friendly Glass & Window Cleaner has been formulated with completely biodegradable surfactants and other naturally derived ingredients. This non-toxic glass, window and multi-purpose cleaner provides top-tier performance. It is alcohol-free, ammonia-free, non-streaking and fast drying.

P/N 74070B (32 oz. Bottle)

### 32 oz. Spray Bottle Eco-Friendly Tub & Tile Cleaner

A highly concentrated, non-corrosive, non-fuming, tub & tile cleaner. This product meets the requirements of the GS-37 Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard. It is formulated with a low pH organic salt capable of replacing a wide range of traditional acids. Provides top-tier performance for cleaning tubs, tile, grout, walls, toilet bowls, urinals, shower stalls and other bathroom surfaces.

P/N 74073B (32 oz. Bottle)



#### 32 oz. Spray Bottle Eco-Friendly Peroxide Cleaner

A highly concentrated, multi-purpose cleaner providing top-tier performance as a Glass Cleaner, Multi-Purpose Cleaner and a Restroom Cleaner depending upon dilution. Eco-Friendly Peroxide Cleaner meets the requirements of the GS-37 Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard. It has a pleasant orange scent.

P/N 74076B (32 oz. Bottle)



## Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Blend Mate Wall Dispensers

A mounted dispenser for automatic dilution/metering of Eco-Friendly cleaners into secondary containers (32 oz. bottle or bucket fill) in ready to use form.

P/N 1822 – Peroxide Cleaner Wall Dispenser P/N 1824 – Multi-Purpose Cleaner Wall Dispenser P/N 1826 – Glass & Window Cleaner Wall Dispenser P/N 1828 – Tub & Tile Cleaner Wall Dispenser

## Uses

Convenient wall mount in janitors closets, housekeeping/maintenance rooms, etc.

## Features

- Gray high density plastic cabinet
- Installation Materials Included: Mounting hardware, water inlet hose, 2 locking keys, appropriate metering tips installed by the factory according to product used.
- Cabinet Size: 22" high x 6-1/2" width x 7-3/4" depth. Up to 4 cabinets can be linked together with a single cold water source.

## Available Types Eco-Friendly Glass & Window Cleaner:

- 1 button
- 32 oz. bottle
- pre-set dilution

## Eco-Friendly Multi Purpose Cleaner:

- 2 button
- 32 oz. bottle & bucket fill
- 3 dilution selector

## Eco-Friendly Tub & Tile Cleaner:

2 button

30

- 32 oz. bottle & bucket fill
- 3 dilution selector

## Eco-Friendly Peroxide Cleaner:

- 2 button
- 32 oz. bottle & bucket fill
- 2 dilution selector



Multi Purpose Cleaner Dispenser



Glass & Window Cleaner Dispenser



Tub & Tile Cleaner Dispenser



Peroxide Cleaner Dispenser

## Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Blend Mate Wall Dispensers

## **Directions For Use**

- 1. Hang cabinet on wall using mounting screws provided, making sure water hose will reach water source.
- 2. Connect black 6' water hose to upper right side of dispenser cabinet and water source.
- 3. Using key(s) provided, unlock cabinet.
- 4. Remove cap from gallon bottle of concentrate and place inside dispenser cabinet, inserting draw tube into bottle.
- 5. Close and lock cabinet.
- Following direction label on front of dispenser, turn toggle switch to desired dilution strength. Insert clear plastic fill tube into spray bottle or mop bucket and push appropriate button to activate flow.



## Use Blend Mate Wall Dispensers and 32 oz. Spray Bottles With The Following:



#### Eco-Friendly Multi-Purpose Cleaner

Meets the requirements of the GS-37 Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard. Provides top-tier performance for cleaning floors, walls, chrome, stainless steel, table tops, vinyl, sealed wood and many other surfaces not harmed by water.

P/N 74067 (1 gal. Container)



#### Eco-Friendly Glass & Window Cleaner

Designed to meet the requirements of GS-37, the Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard for Glass Cleaner. Eco-Friendly Glass & Window Cleaner has been formulated with completely biodegradable surfactants and other naturally derived ingredients. This non-toxic glass, window and multi-purpose cleaner provides top-tier performance. It is alcohol-free, ammonia-free, non-streaking and fast drying.

P/N 74070 (1 gal. Container)



#### **Eco-Friendly Tub & Tile Cleaner** A highly concentrated, non-corrosive,

non-fuming, tub & tile cleaner. This product meets the requirements of the GS-37 Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard. It is formulated with a low pH organic salt capable of replacing a wide range of traditional acids. Provides top-tier performance for cleaning tubs, tile, grout, walls, toilet bowls, urinals, shower stalls and other bathroom surfaces.

P/N 74073 (1 gal. Container)

## Eco-Friendly Peroxide Cleaner

A highly concentrated, multi-purpose cleaner providing top-tier performance as a Glass Cleaner, Multi-Purpose Cleaner and a Restroom Cleaner depending upon dilution. Eco-Friendly Peroxide Cleaner meets the requirements of the GS-37 Green Seal<sup>™</sup> Standard. It has a pleasant orange scent.

P/N 74076 (1 gal. Container)

## Dispenser for GreenWāv Commercial Gel

#### P/N 1820

Green *Wāv* Commercial Gel eliminates odor in the air. The continuous release formulation works around the clock, providing 24/7 odor control. Especially effective for combating persistent odor problems that may not be avoidable or correctable.

## Features

- The dispennser holds one jar of 8 oz. gel.
- Can be easily mounted to most surfaces.
- Functional and subtle; hides the product out of sight allowing it to work discreetly.
- ADA Compliant.

## Sure-Shot Sprayer

#### P/N 1700

Refillable, rechargeable and completely portable, the Sure Shot Sprayer features metal construction, brass nozzles, and corrosion resistant internal working parts.

#### **Features**

- 32 oz. liquid capacity
- · Red epoxy powder coated finish
- · Can be used with oil and solvent based materials
- · Works great for cleaners, degreasers, penetrating oils, brake cleaners, and solvents
- Just fill the sprayer two-thirds with product, pressurize to 80 150 psi and spray.

#### Accessory Kits Nozzle Kit, P/N 50016

- Coarse Spray Nozzle
- Extra Fine Spray Nozzle
- Fine Spray Nozzle
- Flat Spray Nozzle
- Plastic Adjustable
   Nozzle With Adapter

#### Nozzle Extension, P/N 50017

Use 12" Nozzle Extension With:

- Pin Stream Nozzle
- Regular Spray Nozzle
- Coarse Spray Nozzle
- Extra Fine Spray Nozzle
- Flat Spray Nozzle

#### Repair Kit, P/N 50018

- Inner Adapter Washer
- Valve and Valve Spring
- Valve Spring
- Stuffing Box Packing
- Stuffing Box Nut
- Cotter Pin
- Valve Trigger
- Filler Cap Assembly
- Regular Spray Nozzle
- Valve Seat Adapter (Male)
- Outer Adapter Washer

## Plastic Tank Sprayer

#### P/N 1687

Pressurized plastic tank sprayer with relief valve and adjustable nozzle. Shut-off valve in handle. Capacity: 2 gallons. Weight: 6 lbs.



## **Compressed Air Sprayer**

## P/N -1688

High pressure polyethylene compressed air sprayer sprays fine mist. Adjustable nozzle. Hand held. Capacity: 2 quarts. Weight: 2 lbs.







## Spray Can Tool

## Part #1818

FullGrip trigger with double leverage action provides effortless spray control. FutureLock attachment ring makes attaching and removing cans easy.

## Features

- Fits 100% of all standard spray cans.
- Optimized design uniquely positions the relationship between the handle, trigger and spray can, providing greater balance while eliminating finger, wrist and forearm strain
- Patent pending design reduces SqueezeForce (the amount of pressure required to actuate a spray can's nozzle) by up to 80% compared to our competition
- ComfortTouch patent pending handle and trigger design
- Contoured, ergonomic gripping surfaces correspond to the natural angles and positions of the fingers, hand, palm, wrist and forearm
- Arthritis-friendly design
- Made in the USA

## Trigger Sprayer Plastic Bottles

#### Part #1690

16 oz. plastic bottle with adjustable nozzle to give a spray from mist to jet.

#### Part #1698

32 oz. plastic bottle with adjustable nozzle to give a spray from mist to jet.



## from mist to jet.

## Foamer Trigger Sprayer

#### Part #1699

Foamer trigger sprayer creates a thick sudsy blanket for heavy soil removal. Adapts to 16 oz. and 32 oz. bottles.



## Trigger Sprayer

## Part #1801

Heavy duty quality trigger sprayer is engineered for a variety of liquids. A comfortable trigger type operation and large fine spray pattern makes any job easier.

- Nozzle adjusts from fine mist to a jet stream.
- Resists organic and acidic chemicals.

Part #1697

All-purpose trigger sprayer for 32 oz. plastic bottle.

## 36 oz. Measurable Bottle

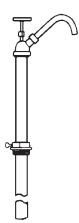
#### Part #1800

36 oz. PVC clear bottle multi-measured with printed oz./ml. dilution scale.









## **Plastic Drum Pump**

#### Part #1692

Lift style 22 ounches per full stroke. Fits any 15, 20, 30, 35 and 55 gallon drum. Head threaded to fit 3/4" hose coupling.

## Metal Drum Pump

### Part #1694

Lift style 22 ounces per full stroke. Unplated. Bung bushing will fit any 15, 20, 30, 35 and 55 gallon drum. Head threaded to fit 3/4" hose coupling.





### Part #1804

- · Welded steel
- Supports 400 lbs.
- For 55 gallon size drums
- 24"diameter
- Durable 3" steel swivel wheels



## 2" Drum Faucet

## Part #1803

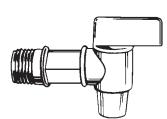
**HIGH FLOW** – Durable polyethylene drum faucet in 2" diameter for general purpose use.



## Rotary Barrel Pump Part #1808

A precision built pump for transferring non-corrosive petroleum based fluids, of light to medium viscosity, at a rate of approximately one gallon per 18 revolutions with SAE 10 oil. For industrial, commercial, automotive and agricultural applications.

- Rugged cast iron pump housing
- Heavy duty vanes with steel springs adjust automatically
- All steel discharge spout
- Steel suction pipe



## Drum Faucet

### Part #1695

3/4" polyethylene drum faucet for easy flow and instant control.

30

## **Drum Wrench**



Part #1802 12" aluminum / magnesium alloy for plastic or metal. Opens all standard 3/4" and 2" bungs.

## Plastic Syphon Pump

## Part #1693

Plastic syphon pump with universal adapter. Fits openings 3/4" to 1-3/8" inside diameter. Use with 5, 6 and 10 gallon pails.



## Air Operated Grease Gun Part #8200 Designed for the automotive, truck,

agricultural and industrial professional. Three way loading feature uses standard 14.5 oz. grease cartridge, bulk grease and grease filler pump. Easy to disassemble and clean. Complete with flexible grease hose and heavy-duty 4-claw coupler. Handy storage locating ring. Pressure ratio – 50:1. Air pressure required – 30-120 psi. Suggested working air pressure – 90 psi.

## Professional Grease Gun

## Part #8218

All steel construction with heavy-duty epoxy finish provides resistance to rust, acids and salts. Easy threeway loading with 14.5 oz. cartridge, suction filled up to 16 oz. and from grease gun filler. Complete with bulk loader fitting to quickly adapt to bulk fillers, 6" angle pipe and heavy-duty coupler, with a spring loaded ball check valve. Weight: 4 lbs. 11 oz.



## 12-Volt Cordless Grease Gun

Ideal maintenance tool for farms, fleets, factories and shops. Includes two 12-volt NiCad rechargeable batteries, a 1-hour charger, 30 in. flexible hose and a durable carrying case for

long-lasting protection and storage. Delivers up to 7000 psi. Holds 14 oz. grease cartridge. No pumping required. Cartridge and bulk loading. Planetary gear drive. Machined and hardened piston. Plated steel barrel.

## Flexi Grease Gun Part #8217

Hi-pressure, professional grease gun produces up to 7,500 psi. Easy grip handle allows for single hand operation. Flexible extension is also included.



Part #9571B

**Battery Only** 

## Air Operated Grease Gun Kit



Part #38200

Continuously pumps grease while trigger is depressed. "Butterfly-Lock" screw enables grip handle to rotate 360°. 3-way loading – 14 oz. cartridge, bulk or suction. Delivers up to 6,000 psi. 90 psi recommended inlet pressure. Manual operated grease gun head cap converts gun to standard manually operated lever gun.

## CONTAINS 28 PIECES IN A HANDY CARRYING CASE!

- Air Operated Grease Gun
- 5-3/8" Extension Pipe
- 12" High Pressure Whip Hose
- Manual Operated Gun Head
- 1/4" Quick Release Coupler
- 1/4" Hose Fitting
- Grease Coupler
- Grease Fittings (10)
- Combination Wrenches (6)
- 6" Long Nose Plier
- 8" Slip Joint Plier
- 4" x 6mm Screwdriver
- 4" x 6mm Phillips Head Screwdriver
- 5mm Hex Key Wrench



## Mini Lube Unit

## Part #8216

Professional hand powered lubricator for fast, clean greasing. Develops pressure of up to 10,000 psi, while providing 30 grease shots per pump. This push button 2 speed lubricator will fit all standard 7 lb. grease tins.

## 3M Fire Barrier Foam FIP 1-Step, Guns





HandyMax<sup>®</sup> HMS-G4C2 Manual Gun P/N 9572

PowerMax<sup>®</sup> HPS-4C2 Battery-Powered Gun P/N 9573

## Grease Oil Pump

### P/N 16509

Dual cup Buna-N rubber plunger. All steel construction. Needs no priming. Capacity over one pint. Twelve inch vinyl hose. One piece handle. Will handle all non-corrosive fluids.

## Drop-Tite<sup>™</sup> Epoxy System Dual Cartridge Caulking Gun



P/N 8250

Designed with an in-line rod system and special friction plate to provide exceptional force. Dispenses faster and reduces worker exertion and fatigue.

30



## Caulking Gun -Smooth Rod

## P/N 8253

Hex smooth-rod design with thumb release and poker. Uses standard 10 oz. 8-1/2" drop-in cartridges. High carbon, heat treated steel and riveted construction. Easy to use with a solid grip and trigger to reduce hand fatigue.

Zinc electro-plated working parts provide corrosion resistance to the elements and a wide variety of caulking materials. Heavy-duty (.060) steel for durability and long working life.

## AutoDose<sup>™</sup> Drain Manager

P/N 1816



Utilizing the flexible programming capabilities of the AutoDose line of dispensers allows the user to dose drains,cooling towers, boilers, pools, lubrication systems or other areas at the appropriate times. An easily programmed timer turns the pump on and off to ensure the regular dosing of chemicals.

- Corrosion resistant cabinet fitted to pail or wall for demanding environments
- Easy to program timer with pin lockout for security
- During normal operation, the timer runs on the same power source as the pump, simplifying system maintenance (only one set of batteries to replace)
- Internal backup battery in timer maintains program even when main power source is disconnected or inoperative
- Automatic battery-life monitoring technology ensures dosing accuracy throughout life of battery
- No tools required for maintenance of pump assembly
- · Low battery indicator
- Maximum flexibility for customized dosing
- Choice of days, time (AM or PM) and dosings (in one ounce or 30 ml increments)
- Up to 24 dosing periods per 24 hours
- · Capability to dose every day, or just on specific days

## **Centerfeed Dispenser**

### P/N 1788

These dispensers simplify and complement any environment, providing a clean, hygienic appearance. The design ensures easy and intuitive maintenance, refilling and use. Ideal for high traffic environments. No cross contamination from levers or cranks. The portion control feature dispenses one towel every time. Simple and reliable.



• For Hand Towels, P/N 28237

## **Center-Pull Dispenser**

### P/N 1789

This dispenser offers single-sheet release requiring only one hand to tear off. Made of tough impact resistant materials. One of the most vandal-proof, break resistant, chemical and flame resistant products for heavy use applications.

• For Wipes, P/Ns 28235 & 28236



## Sani-Smooth Dispenser

#### P/N 1819

For hanging and dispensing Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Sani-Smooth foaming aerosol hand sanitizer (P/N 74486). Provides convenience and portability. Mounting hardware included.



This universal dispenser allows metered use of Red Lion H.D. Citrus Scrub Hand Cleaner. Consistently controls the amount of hand cleaner dispensed, eliminating waste. Designed to offer years of trouble-free service.



### SOAP DISPENSER / 85 FL. OZ. BOTTLES

#### Black Dispenser, P/N 1832

For use with: • P/N 74629 Antimicrobial Hand Cleaner and Sanitizer



DESCRIPTION	PART
Soap Dispenser, for 85 fl. oz. Bottles	1832

## SOAP DISPENSER / 120 FL. OZ. BOTTLES

#### Gray Dispenser, P/N 1830 For use with 120 fl. oz. Bottles

For use with:

- P/N 74630 Heavy Duty Scrub Hand Soap
- P/N 74631 H.D. Citrus Hand Soap
- P/N 74471 Cherry Impact Hand Soap
- P/N 74458 Magic Hand Soap



## Traffic Marking Machine

P/N 1810

Designed exclusively for Traffic Striping Marker Paints. Applies clean, crisp even stripes or marks from 2" to 4". Use on porous surfaces ranging from asphalt to concrete.



## Athletic Marking Machine

Designed with larger wheels and to be used exclusively with Athletic Field Striping Paints only. Ready to use and requires no accessories. Allows applications of lines up to 2" to 4" on athletic fields or other turf surfaces.

## **Marking Wand**

#### Part #1812

Easy loading. Machine is ready to use and requires no accessories. 33" overall extension and light touch makes marking simple and accurate. Nickel zinc plating makes it durable and corrosion resistant. Great for golf courses, utilities, surveyors, contractors and more.





## Traffic Marking Applicator

## P/N 1809

Designed for heavy-duty paint application where a wider stripe is required. For use on concrete, asphalt and athletic fields. Easy loading, with light touch control that makes marking simple and accurate.

Use with all 20 oz. Traffic or Athletic Marker Paints only.

**DESCRIPTION** Soap Dispenser, for 120 fl. oz. Bottles

PART

# **Bulk Chemical Dilution Chart**

GAL.		PRIC	E PER	GALL	ON AT	STAN	DARD	DILUT	IONS	
COST	1:8	1:10	1:12	1:16	1:20	1:25	1:32	1:40	1:64	1:128
\$5.00	0.56	0.45	0.38	0.29	0.24	0.19	0.15	0.12	0.08	0.04
6.00	0.67	0.55	0.46	0.35	0.29	0.23	0.18	0.15	0.09	0.05
7.00	0.78	0.64	0.54	0.41	0.33	0.27	0.21	0.17	0.11	0.05
8.00	0.89	0.73	0.62	0.47	0.38	0.31	0.24	0.20	0.12	0.06
9.00	1.00	0.82	0.69	0.53	0.43	0.35	0.27	0.22	0.14	0.07
10.00	1.11	0.91	0.77	0.59	0.48	0.38	0.30	0.24	0.15	0.08
11.00	1.22	1.00	0.85	0.65	0.52	0.42	0.33	0.27	0.17	0.09
12.00	1.33	1.09	0.92	0.71	0.57	0.46	0.36	0.29	0.18	0.09
13.00	1.44	1.18	1.00	0.76	0.62	0.50	0.39	0.32	0.20	0.10
14.00	1.56	1.27	1.08	0.82	0.67	0.54	0.42	0.34	0.22	0.11
15.00	1.67	1.36	1.15	0.88	0.71	0.58	0.45	0.37	0.23	0.12
16.00	1.78	1.45	1.23	0.94	0.76	0.62	0.48	0.39	0.25	0.12
17.00	1.89	1.55	1.31	1.00	0.81	0.65	0.52	0.41	0.26	0.13
18.00	2.00	1.64	1.38	1.06	0.86	0.69	0.55	0.44	0.28	0.14
19.00	2.11	1.73	1.46	1.12	0.90	0.73	0.58	0.46	0.29	0.15
20.00	2.22	1.82	1.54	1.18	0.95	0.77	0.61	0.49	0.31	0.16
21.00	2.33	1.91	1.62	1.24	1.00	0.81	0.64	0.51	0.32	0.16
22.00	2.44	2.00	1.69	1.29	1.05	0.85	0.67	0.54	0.34	0.17
23.00	2.56	2.09	1.77	1.35	1.10	0.88	0.70	0.56	0.35	0.18
24.00	2.67	2.18	1.85	1.41	1.14	0.92	0.73	0.59	0.37	0.19
25.00	2.78	2.27	1.92	1.47	1.19	0.96	0.76	0.61	0.38	0.19
26.00	2.89	2.36	2.00	1.53	1.24	1.00	0.79	0.63	0.40	0.20
27.00	3.00	2.45	2.08	1.59	1.29	1.04	0.82	0.66	0.42	0.21
28.00	3.11	2.55	2.15	1.65	1.33	1.08	0.85	0.68	0.43	0.22
29.00	3.22	2.64	2.23	1.71	1.38	1.12	0.88	0.71	0.45	0.22
30.00	3.33	2.73	2.31	1.76	1.43	1.15	0.91	0.73	0.46	0.23
31.00	3.44	2.82	2.38	1.82	1.48	1.19	0.94	0.76	0.48	0.24
32.00	3.56	2.91	2.46	1.88	1.52	1.23	0.97	0.78	0.49	0.25
33.00	3.67	3.00	2.54	1.94	1.57	1.27	1.00	0.80	0.51	0.26
34.00	3.78	3.09	2.62	2.00	1.62	1.31	1.03	0.83	0.52	0.26
35.00	3.89	3.18	2.69	2.06	1.67	1.35	1.06	0.85	0.54	0.27
36.00	4.00	3.27	2.77	2.12	1.71	1.38	1.09	0.88	0.55	0.28
37.00	4.11	3.36	2.85	2.18	1.76	1.42	1.12	0.90	0.57	0.29
38.00	4.22	3.45	2.92	2.24	1.81	1.46	1.15	0.93	0.58	0.29
39.00	4.33	3.55	3.00	2.29	1.86	1.50	1.18	0.95	0.60	0.30
40.00	4.44	3.64	3.08	2.35	1.90	1.54	1.21	0.98	0.62	0.31
45.00	5.00	4.09	3.46	2.65	2.14	1.73	1.36	1.10	0.69	0.35
50.00	5.56	4.55	3.85	2.94	2.38	1.92	1.52	1.22	0.77	0.39
55.00	6.11	5.00	4.23	3.24	2.62	2.12	1.67	1.34	0.85	0.43
60.00	6.67	5.45	4.62	3.53	2.86	2.31	1.82	1.46	0.92	0.47
65.00	7.22	5.91	5.00	3.82	3.10	2.50	1.97	1.59	1.00	0.50

## **R-134a LUBRICANT REFERENCE CHART** The Following Compressors Utilize Factory Filled PAG Lubricants.

VEHICLE	COMPRESSOR	COMPRESSOR	OEM LUBRICANT	CoolPro LUBRICANT		RICANT CAPACI
MANUFACTURER	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NUMBER	VISCOSITY	OUNCES	MILLILITERS
Acura	Nippondenso	10P	ND8	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
Alfa Romeo	Sanden	SDV	SP10	PAG 46	4	118
Audi	Diesel Kiki/Zexel	DCW	ZXL100	PAG 46	5-6	148-177
Audi	Nippondenso	10P	ND8	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
BMW	Seiko Seiki	SS	SX10	PAG 46	6	177
BMW	Nippondenso	10P	ND8	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
BMW	Bosch / Behr	Wing	-	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
BMW	Bosch / Behr	Axial	-	PAG 100	5-6	148-177
Chrysler	Nippondenso	10PA	ND8	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
Chrysler	Nippondenso	6C / 6CA	ND8	PAG 46	8-9	237-266
Chrysler	Sanden	TR / TRS	SP10	PAG 46	6	177
Chrysler	Sanden	SD	SP20	PAG 100	5	148
Chrysler	Mitsubishi	FX	P56	PAG 46	9-10	266-296
	Sanden	SD	SP20	PAG 100	5	148
Jeep / Eagle Jeep / Eagle	Sanden	TR	SP20 SP10	PAG 100 PAG 46		118-148
		10P / 10PA	ND8	PAG 46 PAG 46	4-5 6-7	177-207
Jeep / Eagle	Nippondenso	TUP / TUPA	ND8	PAG 40	0-7	177-207
Citroen	Sanden	SD7	SP20	PAG100	5	148
Ferrari	Sanden	SDV	SP10	PAG 46	4	118
Fiat	Sanden	SD7	SP20	PAG 100	5-6	148-177
Ford	Ford	FS10 / FX15	YN12 / 12A	PAG46	7	207
Ford	Nippondenso	10P / 10PA	ND8	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
Ford	Sanden	SD	SP20	PAG 100	5	148
Ford	Panasonic	Rotary	YN12 / 12A	PAG 46	4-5	118-148
G.M.	Delphi / Harrison	V5 Retro	12346305	PAG 150	8	237
G.M.	Delphi / Harrison	V5 R-134a	12345923	PAG 150	8	237
G.M.	Delphi / Harrison	HR6 / HD6 / HT6	12345923	PAG 150	8	237
G.M.	Delphi / Harrison	R4	12345923	PAG 150	4-5	118-148
G.M.	Nippondenso	10PA	ND8	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
G.M.	Sanden	SD7	SP20	PAG 40	5	148
G.M.	Sanden	SD7	SP20	PAG 100	6	140
U.IVI.	Candell				0	177
Geo	Nippondenso	10PO	ND8	PAG 46	5-6	148-177
G.M. Saturn	Diesel Kiki/Zexel	DKV	ZXL200	PAG 150	6-7	177-207

## **R-134a LUBRICANT REFERENCE CHART** The Following Compressors Utilize Factory Filled PAG Lubricants.

MANUFACTURER	COMPRESSOR MANUFACTURER	COMPRESSOR MODEL	OEM LUBRICANT	CoolPro LUBRICANT VISCOSITY	OUNCES	MILLILITERS
G.M. Saturn	Diesel Kiki/Zexel	DCV	ZXL200	PAG 150	5-6	148-177
C.M. Outum		201		1710 100	00	
Honda	Sanden	TR	SP10	PAG 46	6	177
Honda	Sanden	SD	SP20	PAG 100	5-6	148-177
Honda	Nippondenso	10P	ND8	PAG46	6-7	177-207
Honda	Nippondenso	HADSYS. 7 Cyl.	SP10	PAG 46	5-6	148-177
Hyundai	Ford	FS10	YN12 / 12A	PAG 46	7	207
Hyundai	Halla	FX15 / HS10	FD46X6	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
Infiniti	Zexel	-	Type R	PAG 150	4-5	118-148
Infiniti	Calsonic	CVW	Type S	PAG 46	7-8	207-237
Infiniti	Zexel	-	Type S	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
Isuzu	Zexel	-	ZXL100	PAG 46	4-5	118-148
Isuzu	G.M.	V5	12345923	PAG 150	8	237
Isuzu	Diesel Kiki/Zexel	KC50	ZXL200	PAG 150	5-6	148-177
Isuzu	Diesel Kiki/Zexel	Rotary	ZXL100	PAG 46	4-5	118-148
Jaguar	Sanden	SD7H	SP20	PAG 100	5	148
Jaguar	Sanden	SD	SP20	PAG 100	6	177
Lamborghini	Sanden	SD7	SP20	PAG 100	5	148
Lancia	Sanden	SD7	SP20	PAG 100	5	148
Land Rover	Sanden	TRS	SP10	PAG 46	4	118
Land Rover	Sanden	SD7	SP20	PAG 100	5	148
Lexus	Nippondenso	10PA	ND8	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
Lotus	Sanden	SD	SP20	PAG 46	6	177
Mazda	Panasonic	Rotary	ATM0S10	PAG 46	3-4	89-118
Mazda	Nippondenso	TV	ND9	PAG 40	6	177
Mazda	Ford	FS10	YN12 / 12A	PAG 100	7	207
Mazda	Sanden	SD	SP20	PAG 100	5	148
Mazua	Ganden	00	0120	1710 100	0	140
Mercedes	Nippondenso	6CA	ND8	PAG 46	8-9	237-266
Mercedes	Nippondenso	10P / 10PA	ND8	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
Mitsubishi	Mitsubishi	FX / MSC	P56	PAG 46	4-5	118-148
Mitsubishi	Nippondenso	10P / 10PA	P56	PAG 40 PAG 46	6-7	177-207

## **R-134a LUBRICANT REFERENCE CHART** The Following Compressors Utilize Factory Filled PAG Lubricants.

VEHICLE MANUFACTURER	COMPRESSOR MANUFACTURER	COMPRESSOR MODEL	OEM LUBRICANT NUMBER	CoolPro LUBRICANT VISCOSITY	SYSTEM LUB OUNCES	RICANT CAPACIT MILLILITERS
Nissan	Diesel Kiki/Zexel	DKV / DCV	Type R	PAG 150	6-7	177-207
Nissan	Calsonic	Rotary	Type S	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
Nissan	Diesel Kiki/Nihon	DKS / Rotary	Type S	PAG 46	7-8	207-237
Nissan	Diesel Kiki/Zexel	DKV / Rotary	ZXL200	PAG 150	6-7	177-207
INISSAIT		DRV / Rotary		1 AG 130	0-7	177-207
Opel	Delphi / Harrison	V5	12345923	PAG 150	8	237
Porsche	Nippondenso	10P	ND8	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
Peugeot	Sanden	SD7	SP20	PAG 100	5	148
Renault	Sanden	SDV	SP10	PAG 46	4	118
Renault	Sanden	SD7	SP20	PAG 100	5	148
Renault	Sanden	TRS	SP10	PAG 46	4	118
Rolls Royce	Sanden	SDV	SP10	PAG 46	4	118
Rover	Sanden	SD7	SP20	PAG 100	5	148
Rover	Sanden	SDV	SP10	PAG 46	4	118
Rover	Nippondenso	10P	ND8	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
Saab	Seiko Seiki	SS	S10X	PAG 46	5-6	148-177
Seat	Sanden	SDV	SP10	PAG 46	4	118
Skoda	Sanden	SD7	SP20	PAG 100	5	148
Subaru	Zexel	Rotary	Type R	PAG 150	6-7	177-207
Subaru	Diesel Kiki	15CH	ZXL100	PAG 46	6	177
Suzuki	Sanden	SD	SP20	PAG 100	6	177
Suzuki	Nippondenso	10P	ND8	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
Toyota	Nippondenso	10P / 10PA	ND8	PAG 46	6-7	177-207
Toyota	Nippondenso	TV	ND9	PAG 100	6	177
Vauxhaul (GM)	Delphi / Harrison	V5	12345923	PAG 150	8	237
Volkowaraz	Condor		0000		EC	110 477
Volkswagen	Sanden	SD / SD7	SP20	PAG 100	5-6	148-177
Volkswagen	Sanden	SDV	SP10	PAG 46	4	118
Volvo	Seiko Seiki	SS	S10X	PAG 46	5-6	148-177
Volvo	Sanden	SD / SD7	SP20	PAG 100	5-6	148-177

## R-134a LUBRICANT REFERENCE CHART The Following Compressors Utilize Factory Filled POE Lubricants. POE 100 Lubricant Can Be Used For Retrofitting All R-12 Compressor Models.

VEHICLE MANUFACTURER	COMPRESSOR MANUFACTURER	COMPRESSOR MODEL	OEM LUBRICANT #	SYSTEM LUBRICANT CAPACITY (OUNCES)
Jaguar	Sanden	SD7H15	POE 100	5
Jaguar	Sanden	SD5H15	POE 100	6
Jaguar	Delphi / Harrison	R4	POE 100	5.5-6.5
Jaguar	Diesel Kiki	DKS	POE 100	5-6
SAAB	Seiko Seiki	SS170PSS	POE 100	6-7
SAAB	Seiko Seiki	SS808	POE 100	6
SAAB	Sanden	SD5H15	POE 100	6
Volvo	Diesel Kiki	DKS	POE 100	6-6.5
Volvo	Sanden	SD510	POE 100	5

# CAUTION: While great care was taken to construct these charts with OEM information, it is always best to consult with the compressor or vehicle manufacturer on the exact lubricant type and capacity. This information can also be found on each compressor model tag.

#### COMPRESSOR OIL CHECK (ALL COMPRESSORS)

When servicing refrigerant oil, ensure correct oil is used. Current mineral oil lubricants used with R-12 systems do not provide adequate lubrication for R-134a systems. New synthetic oils, made from polyalkylene glycol (PAG), have been developed to use in R-134a systems.

For R-134a systems, it is very important that A/C system labels and compressor labels are referenced when it's necessary to add oil to a system. Not all PAG oils are the same. Vehicle and compressor manufacturers will specify the oil used. As an example, Lexus vehicles with a 10P / 10PA swashplate (piston) compressor use PAG (ND-OIL 8), and the rotary vane compressor uses PAG (ND-OIL 9).

The oil level on some compressors may be checked with the compressor mounted in the vehicle. Other compressors may have to be removed for oil measurement and adding. The system must be discharged of refrigerant first (or compressor may be isolated as previously described, if equipped with stem type service valves).

Only new, pure, moisture free refrigerant oil should be used in the A/C system. Refrigeration oil is highly refined and dehydrated. Therefore, the oil container must always be kept tightly closed when not in use. If the container is left uncapped, even for a short time, moisture will be absorbed from the atmosphere by the oil and be introduced into the air conditioning system.

If possible, run the engine and system for about 10 minutes to allow proper oil distribution through the system.

If the compressor oil level is checked with a dipstick, each ounce of new refrigerant oil added to the compressor will raise the dipstick reading approximately 1/4". Replace the oil plug sealing gasket or O-ring.

On R-12 and R-134a systems, refrigerant oil is also available in "charging cans", which are added to the system in the same manner as adding refrigerant. These cans also contain refrigerant and are added to the system during charging procedures. The cans are usually 4 oz. cans; two ounces of oil and two ounces of refrigerant.

#### TYPICAL OIL REPLACEMENT FOR INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

**NOTE:** The following is a general rule of thumb. Refer to an appropriate service manual for oil capacities on a specific vehicle.

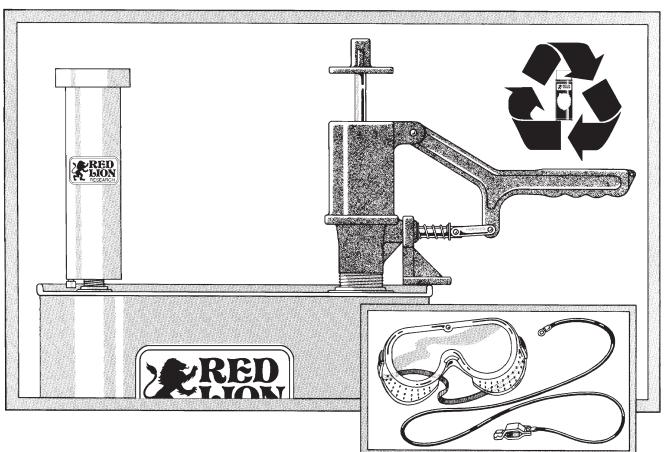
If no major oil loss has occurred in the system, and only a single component has to be replaced, oil can be added to the specific component. Use amounts shown below:

- Condenser, one ounce
- Receiver-drier, one ounce
- Desiccant bag in VIR, one ounce plus amount drained from receiver-drier
- Evaporator, 3 ounces
- Accumulator, 3 ounces
- **NOTE:** Oil distributes itself through the system during operation. It is not always necessary to place the oil in the component being replaced. It is however, important that the oil does get introduced in to the system. If the compressor is being replaced, the oil should be put in it, instead of elsewhere.

# RED LION<sup>™</sup> CAN PUNCTURING SYSTEM

## **ORGANIZE YOUR WASTE HANDLING ... RECYCLE AEROSOL CANS**

## AVOID COSTLY DISPOSAL FEES AND HAZARDOUS WASTE FINES



## **RECYCLING AND RECLAMATION**

- Once relieved of contents, punctured aerosol cans are <u>not</u> regulated and may be recycled as scrap metal or disposed of as solid waste.
- Residual liquids, released by RED LION Can Puncturing System and collected in drum, may be eligible for reclamation through a hazardous waste handler, resulting in "waste minimization" credits.

## SAFETY

- Allows puncturing of aerosol cans without worker contact. The can is secured in the puncturing housing and with a press of the handle, the puncture pin moves through a fluid-tight chamber and pierces the can.
- RED LION Can Puncturing System leaves no sharp edges or crushed metal, the only effect on the can is a small, smooth-edged hole.
- Residual contents are safely collected in the drum.
- The Combination Carbon/Coalescing Filter collects V.O.C.'s in filter reservoir.
- An anti-static wire enhances operational safety, required under Federal and Local codes.
- RED LION Can Puncturing System will not allow unsafe usage. Propane bottles or aerosol cans inserted improperly cannot be punctured.

# **RED LION<sup>™</sup> CAN PUNCTURING SYSTEM**

## CONVENIENCE

- The unit and filter thread directly into the bungs of any standard 55, 35 or 20 gallon drum.
- It's portable, weighing only 5 pounds.
- Does not require a power source and is easily operated by hand.
- Collects residual contents directly into the drum. (Most industrial solvents, lubricants, paints and cleaners can be collected in the same drum. Caustics and pesticides should be collected in 2 separate drums).
- Increases opportunities for recycling and waste minimization.
- Accommodates most standard sizes of aerosol cans.

## CONSTRUCTION

- Made of aircraft aluminum, requiring no maintenance.
- All moving parts are 308 stainless steel for durability.
- Puncturing pin is O-ring sealed to prevent leakage. Grease packing lubricates puncturing pin chamber with each use.
- Carbide-tipped puncturing pin withstands repeated, long-term use, showing no visible wear after puncturing over 10,000 cans.

## **COMBINATION FILTER**

- Threads directly into the 3/4" bung of any standard drum, effectively filtering and collecting V.O.C.'s.
- Comprises a coalescing lower portion, which removes airborne organic compounds, and an activated carbon upper portion, which absorbs odor. The coalescing portion combines submicrometer aerosol particulate into droplets which are gravitationally drained into the filter reservoir.
- Rain Hood on filter provides protection from elements for outdoor use.

## **COST SAVINGS**

Savings per can .......\$4.615/can

## The cost of the RED LION Can Puncturing System can be recouped in the first 100 cans!

P/N	DESCRIPTION	SHIPPING WEIGHT
1701	RED LION Can Puncturing System (1 Puncturing Unit, 1 Filter, 1 Anti-Static Wire, 1 Pair Safety Goggles)	8 lbs.
1702	Coalescing Carbon Filter for Puncturing Unit Puncturing Unit	1 lb.

## **RED LION<sup>™</sup> CAN PUNCTURING SYSTEM** QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

## INTRODUCTION

RED LION Can Puncturing System is a solution to the expense of solid waste disposal of aerosol cans. RCRA regulations require that, unless relieved of pressure, aerosol cans be packed in a drum and manifested for solid hazardous waste disposal. A drum holds 96 cans and costs as much as \$1,500 for proper transportation and disposal. With RED LION Can Puncturing System, the cans are not solid hazardous waste, but are fully recyclable.

## **PUNCTURING UNIT**

### Q. How is it operated?

- A. The RED LION Can Puncturing System threads directly to the 2" bung of a 55-gallon drum. The filter is installed on the 3/4" bung. The aerosol can is inserted (inverted) into the housing. The sliding cap is lowered and locked into place. The handle is pressed and immediately released. You will hear the contents being released into the drum.
- Q. Must RED LION Can Puncturing System be installed only on 55-gallon drums?
- A. No, all industry standard drums have 2" and 3/4" bung openings. However, this system should <u>not</u> be installed on drums smaller than 20-gallon capacity to allow proper displacement of compressed gas released during puncturing.
- Q. How long does it take to puncture cans with RED LION Can Puncturing System?
- **A.** It only takes 15-20 seconds for the can to be depleted after puncturing. One customer has punctured as many as 1,200 cans on a one-man seven-hour shift.

#### Q. Will the Puncturing Unit accept any size aerosol can?

- A. The system is designed to puncture any industry standard aerosol can, regardless of the length. The standard unit will not puncture "jumbo" aerosol cans or 1" mini-diameter cans. A special-order unit is available for that purpose.
- Q. How much can scrap steel recycling be increased with the Can Puncturing System?
- **A.** Generally, four aerosol cans equal a pound of steel. American industry consumes 3-billion aerosol cans per year, amounting to 375,000 tons of steel.

#### Q. How many spent aerosols can be punctured into a drum?

- **A.** Approximately 4,200 cans can be punctured before the drum is at maximum recommended capacity. The drum should not be filled more than 75% full, to provide proper displacement for the released contents.
- Q. What do you do with the drum of liquids once it is at the recommended "full" capacity?
- A. Simply call the waste handler who is handling your other hazardous waste.

#### Q. Can the liquids collected into the drums be reclaimed or recycled?

A. Yes, if chlorinated and non-chlorinated liquids are collected into separate drums. Chlorinated liquids (primarily solvents) can be recycled in-house as "parts cleaning solvent"; non-chlorinated liquids (primarily paints) can be reclaimed. Either method may qualify for "waste minimization credit".

#### Q. Are there any aerosols that should not be co-mingled when collected into the drum?

A. Yes, caustics (such as oven cleaners) and pesticides should not be collected into a drum with other liquid residuals. They can, however, be collected into segregated single-content drums designed either "pesticides only" or "caustics only".

#### Q. Are all aerosols considered hazardous waste?

**A.** Yes, but not because of the primary product they contained. Spent aerosol cans would be considered empty, and exempt from regulation, were it not for the fact that the compressed gas propellant is reactive to heat and is still present in an empty can (40 CFR 261.23 (a) (6)).

## **RED LION<sup>™</sup> CAN PUNCTURING SYSTEM** QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

- Q. Is the puncturing of aerosol cans with RED LION Can Puncturing System considered treatment?
- A. No, according to the Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER), which stated that "the puncturing, crushing, or shredding of non-empty aerosol cans which contain hazardous waste does not constitute treatment pursuant to 260.10, and a RCRA permit or compliance with other hazardous waste management regulations is not required. (Source Document: OSWER Directive #9432.012 (80) ).
- Q. What does it cost to dispose of the collected liquids into the drum?
- A. A Hazardous Waste handler will charge from \$275 to \$350 per 55-gallon drum for proper transportation and recycling, reclamation and/or disposal. This represents the total disposal cost for the residual liquids of 4,200 spent aerosol cans. This compares to solid waste disposal cost of unpunctured aerosol cans of \$650 to \$1,200 per 96 cans! On a direct comparison of 4,200 spent cans, the cost saving with RED LION Can Puncturing System ranges from \$28,000 to \$52,000.

## **FILTER**

### Q. How does the filter work?

A. It is composed of two parts: a coalescing lower portion and an activated carbon upper portion. The coalescing portion collects microscopic airborne liquids from the gas and combines them into droplets which collect within the filter chamber. The activated carbon absorbs oxygen and odor from the "dry" gas which has passed through the coalescing portion. It effectively reduces VOC's from the escaping gas.

#### Q. Does any compressed gas remain in the drum?

A. The compressed gas seeks escape through the point of least resistance, which is the filter. However, a minimal amount of gas may remain in the drum. By leaving the "last" can punctured within the housing until puncturing is resumed, an effective prolonged seal can be maintained.

#### Q. Can pressure build in the drum?

**A.** The filter relieves at 3 psi, eliminating the possibility of unsafe pressure within the drum. Additionally, the activated carbon portion of the filter has been designed to serve as a highly efficient flame arrestor.

### Q. When does the filter need to be changed?

**A.** After 45-60 days, or after puncturing 1,200 spent aerosols, whichever comes first, because the activated-carbon will reach its maximum absorption level.

### Q. Once used, is the filter considered hazardous waste?

A. The filter is designed to allow draining prior to disposal. If drained, the filter would stay below the 3% by weight EPA allowance for non-regulated disposal. To drain filter, locate drain cock at bottom edge. Remove drain cock cover while holding filter over RED LION Can Puncturing System housing. Drain filter through housing directly into drum.

#### Q. Does the procedure require any permitting from the Air Quality Control Board?

**A.** No, permitting is only required when processing 50 pounds or more per hour, which is not the case with aerosol cans. Permitting generally applies to gas-filling facilities: welding gases, large gas cylinders, etc.

## **ANTI-STATIC WIRE**

### Q. Why is the anti-static wire necessary?

A. In many cases, there is an OSHA requirement for grounding of "vessels" to prevent any build-up of static electricity being transferred to a drum. The Anti-Static Wire grounds the drum and the RED LION Can Puncturing System unit simultaneously. The RED LION Can Puncturing System itself is not capable of generating a static charge. It is non-powered and utilizes a non-sparking carbide puncture pin.

# **RED LION<sup>™</sup> CHEMICALS – SELECTOR**

APPLICATION:	AEROSOL & MISCELLA	ANEOUS PROBLEM SOLVERS:	BULK PROBLEM SOLVERS:
1. Adhesives	E-Z Poxy <sup>™</sup> : 200, Aluminum, Aqua Repair, Concrete, Copper, Cups, Plastic and Wood E-Z Poxy <sup>™</sup> Fast Set E-Z Poxy <sup>™</sup> Metal and Concrete Drop-Tite <sup>™</sup> Epoxy System Fast-Fix <sup>™</sup> Epoxy Patch Kit	Fast-Fix <sup>™</sup> Pipe & Hose Repair Kit Instant Adhesive Instant Adhesive Gel Liquid Electrical Tape Loctite <sup>®</sup> Thread Treatment Sticks RTV Black, Clear, Red and White Spray Adhesive PVC & CPVC Cements Pow-R-Bond Stud Lock and Bearing Mount Super Adhesive Sealant	
2. Automotive	Anti-Seize Anti-Seize II Battery Cleaner Battery Protector Belt Dressing Brake Cleaner N.C. Choke & Carb Cleaner 4-Way Plus Fast-Fix <sup>™</sup> Pipe & Hose Repair Kit Gasket & Paint Remover Gear Oil	Gear Re-Nu <sup>™</sup> Insta-Clean <sup>™</sup> Insta-Clean Wipes Insta-Shine <sup>™</sup> Truck/Bus Protectant Penetrating Oil Prep-Solve RTV Black Gasket Maker RTV Red Hi-Temp Gasket Maker Safe-T-Line <sup>™</sup> Engine Cleaner Super Impact Grease White Grease	Big Job <sup>™</sup> Truck Wash Diesel Fuel Additive Super Gloss Wash-N-Wax™
3. Cleaning and Degreasing	A&R Tabs Citrus Grease Digester Degreaser Dis-N-Clean Easy-Out <sup>™</sup> Stain Remover Glass Cleaner Glass Cleaner Wipes Insta-Clean <sup>™</sup> Insta-Clean Wipes Prep-Solve Quick Clean	Quick Shine <sup>™</sup> Metal Polish Quick-Solv Quick-Zorb <sup>™</sup> QX1 Bath & Tile Cleaner QX1 Disinfectant Cleaner QX1 Glass Cleaner w/Anti-Stat QX1 Multi-Purpose Cleaner Safe-T-Line <sup>™</sup> Glass Cleaner Safe-T-Line <sup>™</sup> H.D. Citrus Cleaner/Degreaser Safe-T-Line <sup>™</sup> Kleen & Shine <sup>™</sup> Safe-T-Line <sup>™</sup> No-Scrub <sup>™</sup> Cleaner	Aluminum Brite <sup>™</sup> Citrus Grease Digester Clear View <sup>™</sup> H.D. Citrus Cleaner/Digester
4. Drain & Sewer	Drain Opener		Citrus Grease Digester Lift-Out™ Lift Station Degreaser N-Zyme™ Drain Maintenance
5. Equipment	Coil and Filter Cleaner Degreaser		Aluminum Brite Coil and FIlter Cleaner Equipment Clean Stem Clean Steam Clean HD Super Clean X-tra Clean™
6. Floor Care	Easy-Out <sup>™</sup> Stain Remover		Floor Glo <sup>™</sup> and Super Stripper <sup>™</sup>
7. Grounds Care	Concrete Crack Repair Quick Clean	Safe-T-Line <sup>™</sup> No-Scrub Cleaner Vanish	Vanish
8. Hand Cleaning	Hand Sanitizing Gel H.D. Citrus Scrub H.D. Citrus Wipes PVA Hand Cleaner Pow-R-Scrub Hand Cleane	Pro-Clean Antibacterial Hand Soap Pro-Clean Heavy Duty Hand Soap Pro-Clean H.D. Citrus Scrub Pro-Clean Pink Lotion Skin Cleaner r Pro-Clean Enriched Lotionized HS	

# **RED LION<sup>™</sup> CHEMICALS – SELECTOR**

APPLICATION:	AEROSOL & MISCELLAN	IEOUS PROBLEM SOLVERS:	BULK PROBLEM SOLVERS:
9. Maintenance and Workbench	Air Tool Conditioner Anti-Seize Anti-Seize II Contact Cleaner Contact Cleaner P.S. Cutting Fluid III 4-Way Plus Penetrating Oil	Safe-T-Line <sup>™</sup> Hydro-Cool Tool Coolant Stor-Safe <sup>™</sup> Rust Inhibitor Stud Lock & Bearing Mount Threadlocker Tool Cool II Toolube Loctite <sup>®</sup> Thread Treatment Sticks	4-Way Plus Synthetic Cutting Fluid
10. Pests	Ant & Roach Spray Insect	Repellent Wasp & Hornet Killer	
11. Odor Control	A&R Tabs Baby Powder Odor Eliminator Safe-T-Line <sup>™</sup> Smoke & Odor Eliminator	Quick-Zorb QX1 Odor Eliminator	Odor Eliminator Odor Eliminator SC Pleasant Scent Pleasant Scent Green Apple
12. Paints and Coatings	Ceiling Tile Spray White Caterpillar – Old Caterpillar – New Clear Epoxy Grit Cold Zinc Galvanizing Gasket & Paint Remover Pro-Coat <sup>™</sup> Stainless Steel Protective Coating Red Insulating Varnish Rust-Away <sup>™</sup> Rust Conversion Coating Rust-Away II Stor-Safe Rust Inhibitor Striping & Marking Paints	Pro-Coat <sup>™</sup> Paints: Gloss Black Gloss White Gray Primer Hi-Temp Flat Black Industrial Gray OSHA Blue OSHA Green OSHA Red Phosphorescent Red Oxide Primer Undercoat	
13. Sealers and Protectors	Insta-Shine <sup>™</sup> Truck/Bus Protectant Pro-Tex RTV Black Gasket Maker RTV Blue Gasket Maker RTV Clear Gasket Maker	RTV Red Hi-Temp Gasket Maker RTV White Gasket Maker Stor-Safe <sup>™</sup> Rust Inhibitor Super Adhesive/Sealant Teflon Pipe Sealant Thread Sealant Hydraulic/ Pneumatic	
14. Solvents and Degreasers	Battery Cleaner Battery Cleaner N.C. Contact Cleaner E.S.	Degreaser Safety Solvent E.S. Safety Solvent III	Equipment Clean Safety Solv 2000™
15. Specialty Lubricants	Anti-Seize Anti-Seize II Anti-Seize Aluminum Anti-Seize Copper Blue Grease Cable & Chain Core Lube Chain Lube and Clear Lube Dielectric Grease 4-Way Plus Hi-Temp Grease Lithium Grease White Low-Temp Grease	Moly Dry Lube Penetrating Oil Pro-Pull <sup>™</sup> Wire Pulling Lube Red Grease Safe-T-Line <sup>™</sup> Red Grease Safe-T-Line <sup>™</sup> Silicone Silicone Super Impact Grease PTFE Dry Lube TFG Grease White Grease	
16. Miscellenaous	Dust Blaster™, Dust Blaster II No-Stick™ Welder's Anti-Spatt		

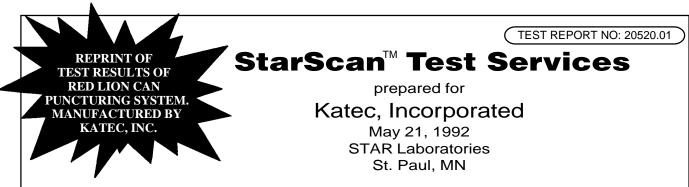
	5.01	-		D/01	D
	P/N	Page	ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS PVC & CPVC PRIMER	<b>P/N</b> 74549	<b>Page</b> 30.12
248 MEDIUM BLUE THREADLOCKER	74561	30.19	PVC & CPVC PRIMER PVC CLEAR PLASTIC PIPE CEMENT	74549 74551	30.12 30.12
268 HI-STRENGTH RED THREADLOCKER	74563	30.19			
	8251	30.1	RAPID SEAL RTV - BLACK	74572 74131	30.16 30.14
3M <sup>™</sup> SPRAY ADHESIVE - MULTI-PURPOSE 27 3M <sup>™</sup> SPRAY ADHESIVE - FOAM & FABRIC 24	74605	30.11	RTV - BLACK RTV - BLUE	74131	30.14 30.14
	74606	30.11	RTV - BLOE RTV (RED - HI TEMP)	74152	30.14 30.14
3M <sup>™</sup> SPRAY ADHESIVE - WOODWORKING 20	74607	30.11 30.22	RTV BLACK SILICONE	74155	30.14 30.15
3M <sup>™</sup> FIRE BARRIER SEALANT, CARTRIDGE, 10.1 FL OZ	74580 74581	30.22 30.22	RTV BLACK SILICONE	74543	30.15
3M <sup>™</sup> FIRE BARRIER SEALANT, CARTRIDGE, 27 FL OZ	74582	30.22	RTV CLEAR SILICONE	74543	30.15
3M <sup>™</sup> FIRE BARRIER SEALANT, SAUSAGE, 20 FL OZ 3M <sup>™</sup> FIRE BARRIER SEALANT, 5 GALLON PAIL	74583	30.22	RTV HI-TEMP RED SILICONE	74544	30.15
3M <sup>™</sup> FIRE BARRIER SEALANT, 3 GALLON PAIL	74583 74584	30.22	RTV WHITE GASKET/SEALER	74128	30.13
3M <sup>™</sup> FIRE BARRIER MOLDABLE PUTTY, STICK	74585	30.22	RTV WHITE SILICONE	74542	30.14
3M <sup>™</sup> FIRE BARRIER MOLDABLE PUTTY, PAD	74586	30.22	RTV-CLEAR	74133	30.14
3M <sup>™</sup> FIRE BARRIER FOAM FIP 1-STEP, 12.85 FL OZ		30.22	SCREW GRAB	74562	30.21
3M <sup>™</sup> FIRE BARRIER FOAM FIP 1-STEP, NOZZLES	74588N	30.23	SEAL-IT, WHITE	74578	30.16
534 HI-TACK GASKET DRESSING	74570	30.20	SEAL-IT, SILVER	74579	30.16
548 GASKET ELIMINATOR	74569	30.20	SEAL-IT, BLACK	74573	30.16
668 RETAINING COMPOUND	74571	30.20	SEAL-IT, CLEAR	74574	30.16
COOLING SYSTEM SEALANT	74557	30.20	SPRAY ADHESIVE	74130	30.11
CPVC ORANGE PLASTIC PIPE CEMENT	74552	30.12	STUD LOCK/BEARING MOUNT - RED	74491	30.18
CRACK REPAIR KIT - 5 GALLON PAIL	74508	30.1	STUD LOCK/BEARING MOUNT - RED	74515	30.18
DOUBLE BUBBLE EPOXY – EXTRA FAST	74499	30.2	SUPER ADHESIVE SEALANT	74510	30.13
DOUBLE BUBBLE EPOXY – GENERAL PURPOSE	74497	30.2	TEFLON PIPE SEALANT	74511	30.21
DOUBLE BUBBLE EPOXY- HI PEEL STRENGTH	74496	30.2	TEFLON PIPE THREAD SEALANT	74546	30.21
DOUBLE BUBBLE EPOXY- MACHINABLE	74498	30.2	TEFLON PIPE THREAD SEALANT	74545	30.21
DOUBLE BUBBLE EPOXY- REGULAR SETTING	74493	30.3	THREAD LOCKER HIGH STRENGTH - RED GEL	74568	30.17
DOUBLE BUBBLE EPOXY– WATER CLEAR	74494	30.3	THREAD LOCKER MED STRENGTH - BLUE	74513	30.17
DOUBLE BUBBLE EPOXY- WET SURFACE PATCH		30.3	THREAD LOCKER MED STRENGTH - BLUE	74490	30.17
DOUBLE BUBBLE EPOXY- XTRA FAST NON-SAG	74492	30.3	THREAD LOCKER MED STRENGTH - BLUE GEL	74567	30.17
DOUBLE BUBBLE URETHANE – FLEXIBLE	74417	30.4	UV6800 SUPER ADHESIVE SEALANT	74554	30.13
DOUBLE BUBBLE URETHANE – SEMI-RIGID	74418	30.4			
DOUBLE BUBBLE URETHANE – VERY FLEXIBLE	74419	30.4			
DUAL EPOXY FOR CONCRETE ANCHOR	74534	30.1			
E-Z POXY™ CUPS	74514	30.6			
E-Z POXY <sup>™</sup> 200	74502	30.5			
E-Z POXY <sup>™</sup> ALUMINUM	74505	30.5			
E-Z POXY <sup>™</sup> AQUA REPAIR	74500	30.5			
E-Z POXY <sup>™</sup> CONCRETE	74526	30.6			
E-Z POXY <sup>™</sup> FAST SET SYRINGE	74530	30.7			
E-Z POXY <sup>™</sup> PLASTIC	74527	30.7			
E-Z POXY <sup>™</sup> COPPER	74501	30.6			
E-Z POXY <sup>™</sup> WOOD	74503	30.7			
FAST-FIX™ EPOXY PATCH KIT	74506	30.8			
FAST-FIX™ PIPE/HOSE REPAIR KIT	74507	30.8			
FAST WELD	74489	30.9			
HYDRAULIC/PNEUMATIC SEALANT	74524	30.18			
INSTANT ADHESIVE	74516	30.10			
INSTANT ADHESIVE GEL	74525	30.10			
INSULATING EXPANDABLE FOAM SEALANT	74575	30.16			
JUST FOR COPPER	74553	30.10			
	74547	30.11			
LOCTITE STICK KIT	17931	30.19			
MULTI-PURPOSE PVC-ABS-CPVC CEMENT	74550	30.12			
MULTI-PURPOSE SEALANT BLACK	74573	30.16			
MULTI-PURPOSE SEALANT CLEAR	74574	30.16			
POW-R-BOND <sup>™</sup> ADHESIVE	74187	30.11			
PST561 THREAD SEALANT	74564	30.19			

BULK CHEMICALS	P/N	Page	BULK CHEMICALS	P/N	Page
4 WAY PLUS - 1 GALLON	74204	30.27	PLEASANT SCENT - LEMON-LIME - 1 GALLON	74234	30.31
4 WAY PLUS - 30 GALLON	74201	30.27	PLEASANT SCENT - LEMON-LIME - 30 GALLON	74231	30.31
4 WAY PLUS - 55 GALLON	74200	30.27	PLEASANT SCENT - LEMON-LIME - 55 GALLON	74230	30.31
4 WAY PLUS - 5 GALLON	74203	30.27	PLEASANT SCENT - LEMON-LIME - 5 GALLON	74233	30.31
ALUMINUM BRITE - 1 GALLON	74244	30.25	PLEASANT SCENT GREEN APPLE - 1 GALLON	74229	30.31
ALUMINUM BRITE - 30 GALLON	74241	30.25	PLEASANT SCENT GREEN APPLE - 30 GALLON	74226	30.31
ALUMINUM BRITE - 55 GALLON	74240	30.25	PLEASANT SCENT GREEN APPLE - 5 GALLON	74228	30.31
ALUMINUM BRITE - 5 GALLON	74243	30.25	PLEASANT SCENT GREEN APPLE - 55 GALLON	74225	30.31
BIG JOB - 1 GALLON	74239	30.25	QX1 DISINFECTANT	74712	30.38
BIG JOB - 30 GALLON	74236	30.25	QX1 DISINFECTANT BOTTLE ONLY	74712B	30.38
BIG JOB - 55 GALLON	74235	30.25	QX1 GLASS/CRT CLEANER	74710	30.36
BIG JOB - 5 GALLON	74238	30.25	QX1 GLASS/CRT CLEANER BOTTLE ONLY	74710B	30.36
CLEAR VIEW - 55 GALLON	74350	30.26	QX1 MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER	74711	30.37
CLEAR VIEW - 5 GALLON	74353	30.26	QX1 MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER BOTTLE ONLY	74711B	30.37
COIL & FILTER CLEANER - 1 GALLON	74344	30.26	QX1 ODOR ELIMINATOR	74713	30.38
COIL & FILTER CLEANER - 30 GALLON	74341	30.26	QX1 ODOR ELIMINATOR BOTTLE ONLY	74713B	30.38
COIL & FILTER CLEANER - 55 GALLON	74340	30.26	QX1 SPRAYER ONLY	1815	30.36
COIL & FILTER CLEANER - 5 GALLON	74343	30.26	RED LION BRAKE CLEAN LOW VOC	74256	30.31
DIESEL FUEL ADDITIVE - 1 GALLON	74249	30.26	RED LION BRAKE CLEAN LOW VOC	74257	30.31
DIESEL FUEL ADDITIVE - 30 GALLON	74246	30.26	SAFETY SOLV 2000 <sup>™</sup> - 1 GALLON	74279	30.31
DIESEL FUEL ADDITIVE - 5 GALLON	74240	30.20	SAFETY SOLV 2000 <sup>™</sup> - 30 GALLON	74275	30.31
DIESEL FUEL ADDITIVE - 55 GALLON	74240	30.26	SAFETY SOLV 2000 - 50 GALLON SAFETY SOLV 2000™ - 5 GALLON	74278	30.31
EQUIP CLEAN - 1 GALLON	74245	30.20	SAFETY SOLV 2000 - 5 GALLON	74275	30.31
EQUIP CLEAN - 30 GALLON	74309	30.27	SOLUBLE CUTTING FLUID - 1 GALLON	74324	30.34
EQUIP CLEAN - 55 GALLON	74305	30.27	SOLUBLE CUTTING FLUID - 1 GALLON	74324	30.34 30.34
EQUIP CLEAN - 55 GALLON	74305	30.27	SOLUBLE CUTTING FLUID - 50 GALLON	74321	30.34 30.34
FLOOR GLO - 1 GALLON	74308	30.27	SOLUBLE CUTTING FLUID - 55 GALLON	74320	30.34 30.34
FLOOR GLO - 30 GALLON	74349	30.28 30.28	STEAM CLEAN - 1 GALLON	74323 74314	30.34
FLOOR GLO - 55 GALLON	74340	30.28	STEAM CLEAN - 1 GALLON STEAM CLEAN - 30 GALLON	74314	30.32 30.32
FLOOR GLO - 5 GALLON	74345	30.28		74311	30.32 30.32
GREASE DIGESTER - 1 GALLON	74340 74254	30.28 30.25	STEAM CLEAN - 55 GALLON STEAM CLEAN - 5 GALLON	74310	30.32 30.32
GREASE DIGESTER - 1 GALLON GREASE DIGESTER - 30 GALLON	74254	30.25	STEAM CLEAN + 5 GALLON STEAM CLEAN HD - 30 GALLON	74313	30.32 30.32
GREASE DIGESTER - 50 GALLON GREASE DIGESTER - 5 GALLON	74251	30.25	STEAM CLEAN HD - 50 GALLON STEAM CLEAN HD - 55 GALLON	74315	30.32 30.32
GREASE DIGESTER - 5 GALLON GREASE DIGESTER - 55 GALLON	74255	30.25 30.25	STEAM CLEAN HD - 55 GALLON	74313	30.32
H.D. CITRUS CLEANER - 1 GALLON	74250	30.25 30.28	SUPER CLEAN - 1 GALLON	74318	30.32 30.33
H.D. CITRUS CLEANER - T GALLON H.D. CITRUS CLEANER - 30 GALLON	74219	30.28	SUPER CLEAN - 1 GALLON SUPER CLEAN - 30 GALLON	74304 74301	30.33
H.D. CITRUS CLEANER - 50 GALLON	74210	30.28	SUPER CLEAN - 55 GALLON	74301	30.33
	74218	30.28 30.28	SUPER CLEAN - 55 GALLON SUPER CLEAN - 5 GALLON	74300 74303	30.33
LIFT-OUT LIFT STATION DEGREASER - 1 GALLON		30.28 30.29	SUPER GLOSS - 1 GALLON	74303 74224PF	
LIFT-OUT LIFT STATION DEGREASER - 7 GALLON		30.29	SUPER GLOSS - 1 GALLON SUPER GLOSS - 30 GALLON	74224FT 74221PF	
LIFT-OUT LIFT STATION DEGREASER - 55 GALLON		30.29	SUPER GLOSS - 5 GALLON	74223PF	
LIFT-OUT LIFT STATION DEGREASER - 30 GALLON		30.29	SUPER GLOSS - 55 GALLON	74223PT 74220PF	
N-ZYME DRAIN MAINTENANCE - 1 GALLON	74289	30.29	SUPER STRIPPER - 1 GALLON	74359	30.33
N-ZYME DRAIN MAINTENANCE - 1 GALLON	74286	30.29	SUPER STRIPPER - 30 GALLON	74356	30.33
N-ZYME DRAIN MAINTENANCE - 50 GALLON	74288	30.29	SUPER STRIPPER - 55 GALLON	74355	30.33
N-ZYME DRAIN MAINTENANCE - 55 GALLON	74285	30.29	SUPER STRIPPER - 5 GALLON	74358	30.33
ODOR ELIMINATOR SC - 1 GALLON	74205	30.29	X-TRA CLEAN - 1 GALLON	74339	30.33
	74274		X-TRA CLEAN - 1 GALLON X-TRA CLEAN - 30 GALLON	74339 74336	30.34 30.34
ODOR ELIMINATOR SC - 30 GALLON		30.30			
ODOR ELIMINATOR SC - 5 GALLON	74273	30.30	X-TRA CLEAN - 55 GALLON	74335	30.34
ODOR ELIMINATOR SC - 55 GALLON	74270	30.30	X-TRA CLEAN - 5 GALLON	74338	30.34
ODOR ELIMINATOR - 1 GALLON	74364	30.30			
	74361	30.30			
ODOR ELIMINATOR - 5 GALLON	74363	30.30			
ODOR ELIMINATOR - 55 GALLON	74360	30.30			

	CLEANERS & DEGREASERS	P/N	Page	SKIN CARE	P/N	Page
	A/C FLUSH - 1 GALLON	74383	30.41	HEAVY DUTY SCRUB HAND SOAP - 120 fl. oz.	74630	30.54
	A/C FLUSH - 1 QUART	74382	30.41	HEAVY DUTY SCRUB HAND SOAP - 18 fl. oz.	74633	30.54
	A/C FLUSH (NON-FLAMMABLE) - 1 GALLON	74385	30.41	MAGIC HAND SOAP - 120 fl. oz.	74458	30.56
	A/C FLUSH (NON-FLAMMABLE) - 1 QUART	74384	30.41	MAGIC HAND SOAP - 18 fl. oz.	74459	30.56
	AIR TOOL CONDITIONER	74136	30.44	PAINT/VARNISH HAND CLEANER	74512	30.58
	BASEBOARD STRIPPER/CLEANER	74174	30.46	POW-R-SCRUB HAND CLEANER	74416	30.57
	BATTERY ACID CLEANER/NEUTRALIZER WIPES	74098	30.40	PROTECTIVE SKIN CREAM	74449	30.59
	BATTERY PROTECTOR AND CLEANER	74106	30.40	PVA HAND CLEANER	74512	30.58
	BRAKE CLEAN N.C.	74147	30.39	SANI-SMOOTH HAND SANITIZING FOAM - 16 OZ	74486	30.53
	CARPET SPOT DIRECT	74258	30.49			
	CARPET/FABRIC SPOT REMOVER	74262	30.49	STOKO XTREME CARE CREAM - 100ML/3.38 OZ	74454	30.52
			30.39	STOKOLAN SKIN CARE CREAM - 100ML/3.38 OZ	74453	30.52
	CHOKE CARB CLEANER	74115				
	CITRUS BLAST - H. D.	74142	30.50	INSECTICIDES	P/N	Page
	CITRUS GREASE DIGESTER - 1 QUART	974250	30.47	ANT AND ROACH SPRAY	74163	30.61
	CLEAN & FRESH BATHROOM WIPES	74457	30.43	BEDBUG KILLER	74485	30.62
	CLEANER / DEGREASER	74265	30.43	BUG BE GONE WIPES	74263	30.60
	CLUB CLEAN (GOLF EQUIPMENT CLEANER)	74199	30.41	FIRE ANT & INSECT DEHYDRATOR	74269	30.60
	COIL/FILTER CLEANER	74165	30.39		85085	30.60
	CONTACT CLEANER P.S.	74704	30.46	INSECT REPELLENT WRISTBANDS (GREEN)		
	DEGREASER	74111	30.46	INSECT REPELLENT WRISTBANDS (GLOW)	85086	30.60
	DIS-N-CLEAN <sup>™</sup>	74188	30.42	INSECT REPELLENT WRISTBANDS (PINK)	85087	30.60
	DUST BLASTER (COMPLETE)	8209	30.48	INSECT REPELLENT WRISTBANDS (RED)	85088	30.60
	DUST BLASTER CARTRIDGE	74182	30.48	INSECT REPELLENT WRISTBANDS (YELLOW)	85089	30.60
	DUST BLASTER MAX	74175	30.48	INSECT REPELLENT WRISTBANDS (BLUE)	85090	30.60
	DUST BLASTER VALVE	8214	30.48	WASP AND HORNET KILLER SPRAY	74161	30.62
	EASY OUT STAIN REMOVER	74176	30.49			
	ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT WIPES	74456	30.48	LUBRICANTS	P/N	Page
						-
	FACILITY WIPES	28235	30.51	4 WAY PLUS	74107	30.63
	FOAMING COIL CLEANER	74268	30.39	ANTI-SEIZE	74118	30.75
	GLASS AND SURFACE CLEANER	74264	30.43	ANTI-SEIZE ALUMINUM - 8 OZ, BRUSH CAP	74423	30.75
	GLASS CLEANER	74120	30.44	ANTI-SEIZE ALUMINUM - 16 OZ, EASY APPLICATOR	74425	30.75
	GLASS CLEANER WIPES	74536	30.44	ANTI-SEIZE PRO-LUBE - ALUMINUM/COPPER		
	HIGH PERFORMANCE SAFE-ACID CLEANER - 1 QUART	74615	30.47	3.75 OZ, BRUSH CAP	74424	30.76
	HIGH PERFORMANCE SAFE-ACID CLEANER - 1 GALLON	74616	30.47	ANTI-SEIZE II - COPPER - 8 OZ, BRUSH CAP	74426	30.76
	HIGH PERFORMANCE SAFE-ACID CLEANER - 5 GALLON	74617	30.47	ANTI-SEIZE II - COPPER - 16 OZ, BRUSH CAP	74407	30.76
	HIGH PERFORMANCE SAFE-ACID CLEANER - 55 GALLON	74618	30.47	BLUE GREASE - 35 LB / 5 GAL	74436	30.63
	INSTA-CLEAN	74121	30.45	BLUE GREASE - 120 LBS / 15 GAL		
	INSTA-SHINE/TRUCK/BUS	74169	30.40		74437	30.63
	METAL CLEANER & TARNISH REMOVER	74537	30.45	BLUE GREASE - 400 LBS / 50 GAL	74438	30.63
	PRO-TEX	74152	30.47	C5-A COPPER ANTI-SEIZE STICK LUBRICANT	74565	30.77
	PVA WIPES	74528	30.44	CABLE/CHAIN LUBE	74151	30.64
	QUICK CLEAN	74105	30.50	CHAIN LUBE	74119	30.64
	QUICK SOLV	74105	30.50	CLEAR LUBE	74137	30.65
				CUTTING OIL III	74172	30.73
		74173	30.45	CUTTING WAX - 16 OZ	74560	30.74
	SHOP WIPES	28236	30.51	CUTTING WAX - 2 OZ	74559	30.74
,	STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER WIPES	74610	30.45			
1	SURFACE DISINFECTANT	74261	30.42	DIELECTRIC GREASE	74439	30.65
				DRY LUBE PLUS	74099	30.67
	SKIN CARE	P/N	Page	FREEZING ACTION PENETRANT	74556	30.77
	ANTIMICROBIAL HAND CLEANER	74629	30.54	HI-TEMP GREASE	74422	30.66
	AND SANITIZER - 85 fl. oz.			LITHIUM GREASE CARTRIDGE	74428	30.66
	CHERRY IMPACT HAND CLEANER - 120 fl. oz.	74471	30.55	LOW TEMP GREASE	74420	30.67
	CHERRY IMPACT HAND CLEANER - 18 fl. oz.	74472	30.55	MOLY DRY LUBE	74123	30.68
	CITRUS CLEAN GF	74427	30.59	PAG 100 VISCOSITY LUBRICANT - 8 OZ	74392	30.78
	HAND SANITIZING WIPES	74539	30.59			
	HANDI-SANI INSTANT HAND SANITIZER - 4 OZ	74487	30.53	PAG 150 VISCOSITY LUBRICANT - 8 OZ	74393	30.78
	H.D. CITRUS SCRUB HAND CLEANER - 1 GAL	74521	30.58	PAG 46 VISCOSITY LUBRICANT - 8 OZ	74391	30.78
	H.D. CITRUS HAND SOAP - 120 fl. oz.	74630	30.55	PAG WITH/DYE 100 VISCOSITY LUBRICANT - 8 OZ		30.79
	H.D. CITRUS HAND SOAP - 18 fl. oz.	74633	30.55	PAG WITH/DYE 150 VISCOSITY LUBRICANT - 8 OZ	74388	30.79
	H.D. MULTI-PURPOSE CITRUS TOWELS, 90 count	74633	30.55	PAG WITH/DYE 46 VISCOSITY LUBRICANT - 8 OZ	74386	30.79
	-			PENETRATING OIL	74101	30.68
	H.D. MULTI-PURPOSE CITRUS TOWELS, 15 count	74609MINI	30.38	PNEUMATIC TOOL ANTI-SEIZE LUBRICANT	974375	30.68

	5/1			D/N	Dawa
	P/N	Page		P/N	Page
POE 100 VISCOSITY LUBRICANT - 32 OZ	74395	30.80	SEYMOUR TRAFFIC STRIPING - RED	74065	30.89
POE 100 VISCOSITY LUBRICANT - 8 OZ	74394	30.80	SEYMOUR TRAFFIC STRIPING - WHITE	74063	30.89
POE WITH/DYE 100 VISCOSITY LUBRICANT - 8 OZ		30.80	SEYMOUR TRAFFIC STRIPING - YELLOW	74064	30.89
POE WITH/DYE 100 VISCSTY LUBRICANT - 32 OZ		30.80	SEYMOUR TRAFFIC STRIPING - HANDICAP BLUE		30.89
PTFE DRY LUBE	74116	30.69	SNOW PLOW COATING - 1 GALLON	509280	30.88
RED GREASE HI-TEMP	74415	30.70	STAINLESS STEEL SPRAY COATING	74040	30.85
RED GREASE II-CARTRIDGE	74402	30.70		74129	30.88
RED GREASE III	74404	30.70	WELDING ANTI-SPATTER SPRAY	74018	30.82
RED GREASE III 120# - 20 GALLON	74410	30.70	WHITE CEILING TILE PAINT	74134	30.86
RED GREASE III 45# - 6 GALLON	74408	30.07			_
SILICONE	74108	30.71		P/N	Page
SILVER GRADE ANTI-SEIZE STICK LUBRICANT	74566	30.77	GRAFFITI WIPES	74611	30.91
SUPER IMPACT MOLY G GREASE	74400	30.71	GRAFFITI BARRIER - 1 QUART	74625	30.92
TFG GREASE	74406	30.71	GRAFFITI BARRIER - 1 GALLON	74626	30.92
TOOL COOL II	74185	30.74	GRAFFITI BARRIER - 5 GALLON	74627	30.92
TOOLUBE	74523	30.73	GRAFFITI BARRIER - 55 GALLON	74628	30.92
WHITE GREASE	74100	30.72	GASKET AND PAINT REMOVER	74113	30.90
WHITE GREASE (H1 CLASSIFIED)	74104	30.72	PREP SOLVE	74700	30.90
WIRE PULLING LUBE	74421	30.69			
ZOOM SPOUT® OILER	74255	30.65	SPECIALTY PRODUCTS	P/N	Page
			A&R TABS - UP TO 15 TONS PER TABLET	74721	30.93
PAINTS & COATINGS	P/N	Page	A&R TABS - UP TO 5 TONS PER TABLET	74720	30.93
CATERPILLAR YELLOW PAINT - BEFORE '79	500644	30.81	A/C LEAK STOP WITH UV DYE	74381	30.96
CATERPILLAR YELLOW PAINT - AFTER '79	502311	30.81	BELT DRESSING	74117	30.93
COLD ZINC GALVANIZING	74112	30.88	CHROMAGIC SPILL ABSORBENT	28234	30.94
GLOSS BLACK ENAMEL	74014	30.84	GUM OFF	74110	30.95
GLOSS WHITE ENAMEL	74010	30.84	ICE & FROST REMOVER	74488	30.95
GRAY PRIMER	74003	30.84	PRO DRAIN OPENER	74380	30.93
HI-TEMP BLACK ENAMEL	74016	30.84	SNOW & ICE MELTER - 50 LB. BOX	74608	30.95
INDUSTRIAL GRAY ENAMEL	74012	30.84	SNOW & ICE MELTER (PALLET/48 BOXES)	74608P	30.95
INSULATING VARNISH-RED	74139	30.86	QUICK-ZORB SPILL ABSORBENT	74189	30.94
OSHA GREEN ENAMEL	74196	30.83			
OSHA RED ENAMEL	74190	30.83	ECO-FRIENDLY "GREEN" CHEMICALS	P/N	Page
OSHA YELLOW ENAMEL	74194	30.83	BIO-LUBE - 2 OZ	74266	30.97
NON-CONDUCTIVE PAINT - GLOSSY WHITE	74029	30.86	BIO-LUBE - 8 OZ	74267	30.97
PRO-COAT CLEAR EPOXY GRIT COATING	74024	30.85	ECO-FRIENDLY CUTTING OIL	74084	30.100
"RED OXIDE PRIMER "IMPROVED"	74002	30.82	ECO-FRIENDLY FLOOR STRIPPER - 1 GAL	74080	30.99
RUST AWAY - 1 QUART	74157	30.87	ECO-FRIENDLY FLOOR STRIPPER - 55 GAL	74082	30.99
RUST AWAY - 1 GALLON	74555	30.87	ECO-FRIENDLY FLOOR STRIPPER - 5 GAL	74081	30.99
RUST AWAY II	74701	30.87	ECO-FRIENDLY GLASS CLEANER - 1 GAL	74070	30.98
SATIN BLACK TRIM PAINT	74011	30.82	ECO-FRIENDLY GLASS CLEANER - 55 GAL	74072	30.98
SCHOOL BUS YELLOW PAINT	74146	30.81	ECO-FRIENDLY GLASS CLEANER - 5 GAL	74071	30.98
SEYMOUR ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING - ORANGE	74053	30.89	ECO-FRIENDLY MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER - 1 GAL	74067	30.98
SEYMOUR ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING - WHITE	74052	30.89	ECO-FRIENDLY MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER - 55 GAI	_74069	30.98
SEYMOUR GOLF COURSE STRIPING - RED	74051	30.89	ECO-FRIENDLY MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER - 5 GAL		30.98
SEYMOUR GOLF COURSE STRIPING - WHITE	74050	30.89	ECO-FRIENDLY PENETRATING OIL	74083	30.100
SEYMOUR STRIPING - ALERT ORANGE	74058	30.89	ECO-FRIENDLY PEROXIDE CLEANER - 1 GAL	74076	30.99
SEYMOUR STRIPING - FLUORESCENT HOT PINK	74061	30.89	ECO-FRIENDLY TUB & TILE CLEANER - 1 GAL	74073	30.99
SEYMOUR STRIPING - FLUORESCENT GREEN	74060	30.89	ECO-FRIENDLY TUB & TILE CLEANER - 55 GAL	74075	30.99
SEYMOUR STRIPING - FLUORESCENT ORANGE	74056	30.89	ECO-FRIENDLY TUB & TILE CLEANER - 5 GAL	74074	30.99
SEYMOUR STRIPING - FLUORESCENT RED	74055	30.89	ECO-FRIENDLY ZINC-FREE SEAL & FINISH - 1 GAL		30.99
SEYMOUR STRIPING - PRECAUTION BLUE	74057	30.89	ECO-FRIENDLY ZINC-FREE SEAL & FINISH - 55 GAL		30.99
SEYMOUR STRIPING - PURPLE	74004	30.89	ECO-FRIENDLY ZINC-FREE SEAL & FINISH - 5 GAL		30.99
SEYMOUR STRIPING - SAFETY RED	74059	30.89			
SEYMOUR STRIPING - UTILITY YELLOW	74062	30.89			
SEYMOUR STRIPING - WHITE	74054	30.89			
		20.00			

		_			_
SAFE-T-LINE PRODUCTS	<b>P/N</b>	<b>Page</b> 30.102		<b>P/N</b> 1826	<b>Page</b> 30.108
ENGINE DEGREASER H.D. CITRUS CLEANER	74183 74145	30.102	ECO-FRIENDLY GLASS CLEANER WALL DISPENSER ECO-FRIENDLY MLTI-PURPOSE CLEANER WALL DISPENSER		30.108
KLEEN & SHINE	74145 74127	30.102	ECO-FRIENDLY MLT-PORPOSE CLEANER WALL DISPENSER ECO-FRIENDLY PEROXIDE CLEANER WALL DISPENSER		30.108
SMOKE/ODOR ELIMINATOR	74158	30.101	ECO-FRIENDLY FEROXIDE CLEANER WALL DISPENSER		30.108
	14100	00.102	FLEXI GREASE GUN	8217	30.100
ODOR ELIMINATORS	P/N	Page	FOAMER TRIGGER SPRAYER ONLY	1699	30.113
BABY POWDER ODOR ELIMINATOR	74166	30.103	GEAR OIL PUMP	16509	30.114
CITRUS CREME METERED MIST	74460	30.106	GREENWAV 8 OZ COMMERCIAL GEL DISPENSER	1820	30.114
CUCUMBER MELON METERED MIST	74434	30.106	H.D. TRIGGER SPRAYER	1801	30.110
FRESH LINEN AIR DEODORIZER	74469	30.104	MAGIC HAND SOAP DISPENSER	1830	30.115
FRESH LINEN METERED MIST	74465	30.106	MARKING WAND	1812	30.115
FRUIT BASKET METERED MIST	74461	30.106	METAL DRUM PUMP	1694	30.112
GREEWAV - AIR & SURFACE SPRAY - 32 OZ	74576	30.105	METERED MIST DISPENSER	1817	30.107
GREEWAV - COMMERCIAL GEL - 8 OZ	74577	30.105	NOZZLE KIT, FOR SURE-SHOT SPRAYER P/N 1700	50016	30.110
LEMON ITALIAN ICE AIR DEODORIZER	74470	30.103	NOZZLE EXTENSION - 12" FOR SPRAYER P/N 1700	50017	30.110
METERED AIR SANITIZER	74467	30.103	PLASTIC DRUM PUMP	1692	30.112
METERED MIST VARIETY PACK	200145	30.106	PLASTIC SYPHON PUMP	1693	30.112
METERED MIST VARIETY PACK II	200177	30.106	POWER LUBE GREASE GUN	8216	30.112
ODOR NEUTRALIZING FOGGER	74468	30.104	PRO CLEAN HAND SOAP DISPENSER	1814	30.115
PLEASANT SCENT - LEMON-LIME - 1 GAL	74234	30.106	PROF GREASE GUN	8218	30.113
PLEASANT SCENT - LEMON-LIME - 5 GAL	74233	30.106	REPAIR KIT FOR SPRAYER P/N 1700	50018	30.110
PLEASANT SCENT - LEMON-LIME - 30 GAL	74231	30.106	ROTARY BARREL PUMP	1808	30.112
PLEASANT SCENT - LEMON-LIME - 55 GAL PLEASANT SCENT - GREEN APPLE - 1 GAL	74230 74229	30.106 30.106	SANI-SMOOTH DISPENSER	1819	30.112
PLEASANT SCENT - GREEN APPLE - T GAL PLEASANT SCENT - GREEN APPLE - 5 GAL	74229	30.106	SPRAY CAN TOOL	1818	30.113
PLEASANT SCENT - GREEN APPLE - 3 GAL PLEASANT SCENT - GREEN APPLE - 30 GAL	74226	30.106	SPRAY TRIGGER BOTTLE - 32 OZ	1698	30.111
PLEASANT SCENT - GREEN APPLE - 50 GAL	74225	30.100	TANK SPRAYER - PLASTIC - 2 GAL	1687	30.110
PINA COLADA METERED MIST	74466	30.100	TRAFFIC MARKING MACHINE	1810	30.110
PINE FOREST METERED MIST	74464	30.106	TRIGGER SPRAYER, FOR 32 OZ BOTTLE	1697	30.113
POWDER FRESH METERED MIST	74462	30.106	SPRAY TRIGGER BOTTLE - 16 OZ.	1690	30.111
RED CLOVER TEA METERED MIST	74433	30.106	WALL MOUNT HAND CLEANER PUMP DISPENSER	1806	30.115
URINAL DEODORANT SCREENS 74442, 74473		30.105	WALL MOONT HAND GLANER FOMF DISPENSER	1000	50.115
VANILLA DELIGHT METERED MIST	74463	30.106	BULK CHEMICAL DILUTION CHART		30.116
					00.110
DISPENSING EQUIPMENT	P/N	Page	R-134A LUBRICANT REFERENCE CHART		30.117
2" DRUM FAUCET	1803	30.112			
32 OZ, SURE SHOT SPRAYER	1700	30.110	CAN PUNCTURING SYSTEM		
36 OZ, MEASURABLE BOTTLE	1800	30.111	CAN PUNCTURING SYSTEM	1701	30.122
3M <sup>™</sup> HANDYMAX <sup>®</sup> MANUAL GUN	9572	30.114	COALESCING CARBON FILTER	1702	30.123
3M <sup>™</sup> HANDYMAX <sup>®</sup> BATTERY-POWERED GUN	9573	30.114	Q & A		30.124
	8200	30.113			
AIR OPERATED GREASE GUN KIT ATHLETIC MARKING MACHINE	38200	30.113 30.115	CHEMICAL SELECTOR		30.126
AUTODOSE™ DRAIN MANAGER	1811 1816	30.115			
BOTTLE - ECO-FRIENDLY GLASS	74070B				
BOTTLE - ECO-FRIENDLY MULTI-PURPOSE	74067B				
BOTTLE - ECO-FRIENDLY PEROXIDE	74076B				
BOTTLE - ECO-FRIENDLY TUB & TILE	74073B				
CAULKING GUN-SMOOTH - 10 OZ	8253	30.114			
CENTERFEED DISPENSER (FOR 28237)	1788	30.114			
CENTER-PULL DISPENSER (FOR 28235 & 28236)	1789	30.114			
CHERRY IMPACT HAND CLEANER DISPENSER	1830	30.115			
COMPRESSION AIR SPRAYER - 2 QT	1688	30.110			
CORDLESS GREASE GUN	9571	30.113			
- GREASE GUN "REPLACEMENT BATTERY"	9571B	30.113			
CURB MARKING WAND	1809	30.115			
DRUM DOLLY 400 LB	1804	30.112			
DRUM FAUCETS - 3/4"	1695	30.112			
DRUM WRENCH 12"	1802	30.112			
DUAL CAULKING GUN FOR P/N 74534	8250	30.114			



## ABSTRACT

Capsule exhaust filters for use with Katec's pressurized paint can disposal system were tested for VOC removal and total hydrocarbon emissions during the puncturing process. The results were compared with STEL values for each of the VOC's tested and the desired 300 ppm hydrocarbon emission concentration. In addition, calculations were performed to determine the maximum number of cans which could be processed per drum per day given a maximum discharge of 15 pounds per drum per day limitation.

## DAILY PROCESSING LIMITATION

Given the limitation of 15 pounds of propellent per day per drum, we have quantified the number of cans which may be processed per day based upon the information supplied:

- 1. 97% of all cans are basically empty.
- 2. 3% of the cans range from nearly empty to full.
- 3. The propellent accounts for 1/3 of the amount of fluid in a full can.

By weighing cans before and after puncturing, it was determined that full cans had 15 oz. of fluid and empty cans contained 1% of the original fluid weight. For purposes of calculation, we have assumed the 3% fraction of cans which range from empty to full to be half full.

Consequently, the number of cans, X, which may be punctured per day per drum given the above conditions is:

[(97% of cans) x (1% full) x (15 oz./full can) x (33% propellent)] x (X)

+ [(3% of cans) x (50% full) x (15 oz./full can) x (33% propellent)] x (X)

= (15 pounds propellent/day/drum) x (16 oz./pound)

or, (0.97)(0.01)(15)(0.333)X + (0.03)(0.50)(15)(0.33)X = (15)(16)

0.124X = 240

X = 1,935 cans/day/drum

Therefore, 1,935 cans per day per drum may be punctured given the limitation of 15 pounds of propellent per day per drum.

## VOC REMOVAL TESTING

#### METHOD

The test filter was tested by puncturing a paint can into a full drum (a 55 gallon drum filled approximately 10" from top). For each paint can tested, all of the effluent from the filter was collected in Kevlar bags and a known volume sample was drawn through one or two carbon media tubes. The tubes were then analyzed using a gas chromata-graph to determine the concentration of Acetone, Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK), Toluene and Xylene in the effluent.

#### RESULTS — RUSTOLEUM PAINT, GLOSS WHITE, 15 oz. CAN

	CONCENTRATI	ON (ppm)		
	ACETONE	MEK	TOLUENE	XYLENE
OHSA LIMITS (STEL <sup>1</sup> )	1,000	300	150	150
NO FILTER	39	1	3,870	3,131
W/FILTER, full can (15 oz.)	<b>&gt;54</b> <sup>2</sup>	2	48	4
W/FILTER <sup>3</sup> , full can (15 oz.)	55	2	48	8
W/FILTER, empty can (<1 oz.)	<9	<7	<5	<4
<sup>1</sup> STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit, -			d.	
<sup>2</sup> Slightly greater than 54 ppm limit of s <sup>3</sup> Sampled with two sampling tubes for		continued >		

## TOTAL HYDROCARBON EMISSIONS

#### METHOD

A Flame Ionizing Detector (FID), calibrated to Methane, was used to measure the amount of hydrocarbon emissions at two points six inches away from the filter. The first point was directly above the center of the filter, and the second was to the side, toward the operator at a height even with the top of the filter. At each point, two cans of nearly empty Rustoleum dark gray auto primer (12 oz. cans) were punctured and the maximum readings were recorded on the FID.

#### CONDITIONS

- 1. 55 gallon drum: filled to approximately 10 inches from the top with water and paint.
- 2. Test filter through which one empty 15 oz. can (fumes only) had been discharged through filter prior to these tests.
- 3. Outlet concentration readings with FID with no filter exceeded FID limitation of 1,000 ppm.

#### RESULTS

CAN % FULL	TOP OF FILTER (ppm)	SIDE OF FILTER (ppm)
11	100	—
1	80	—
1	—	100
1	_	80

#### SUMMARY

It was calculated that 1,935 used paint cans/day/drum may be punctured for disposal and discharge less than the 15 pounds/drum/day limitation given a standard mix of 97% nearly empty cans (1% full) and 3% empty to full cans (averaging 50% full).

With the use of the filter, the effluent concentration of VOC's was significantly less than the STEL for each of the hydrocarbons tested (Acetone, MEK, Toluene and Xylene).

With the use of the filter, the total hydrocarbon concentration measured at points 6" from the filter during the puncturing process was 80-100 ppm, significantly less than the 300 ppm desired limitation.

 Date:
 May 21, 1993

 Name:
 Sie

Title:	Mechanical Engineer, R&D Dept.
i itie: _	Mechanical Engineer, R&D Dept



# **BULK CHEMICALS**

## The Finest Quality Chemicals Available

Red Lion<sup>™</sup> Bulk Chemicals are superior products resulting from extensive research and development. They provide unmatched performance without compromising safety.

Available in 1, 5, 30 & 55 gallon bulk containers.

<b>RED LION<sup>™</sup> BULK CHEMICAL SIZES</b>							
DESCRIPTION	55 GAL.	30 GAL.	5 GAL.	1 GAL.*	QUART		
ALUMINUM BRITE™	74240	74241	74243	_	974240		
BIG JOB TRUCK WASH	74235	74236	74238	74239	974235		
CITRUS GREASE DIGESTER	74250	74251	74253	74254	974250		
CLEAR VIEW™	74350	_	74353	_	974350		
COIL & FILTER CLEANER	74340	74341	74343	74344	974340		
DIESEL FUEL ADDITIVE	74245	74246	74248	74249	_		
EQUIPMENT CLEAN	74305	74306	74308	74309	974305		
FLOOR GLO	74345	74346	74348	74349	974345		
H.D. CITRUS (CLEANER/DEGREASER)	74215	74216	74218	74219	974215		
LIFT-OUT <sup>™</sup> LIFT STATION DEGREASER	74280	74281	74283	74284	974280		
N-ZYME <sup>™</sup> DRAIN MAINTENANCE	74285	74286	74288	74289	974285		
ODOR ELIMINATOR	74360	74361	74363	74364	974360		
ODOR ELIMINATOR SC	74270	74271	74273	74274	_		
PLEASANT SCENT	74230	74231	74233	74234	974230		
PLEASANT SCENT GREEN APPLE	74225	74226	74228	74229	974225		
SAFETY-SOLV 2000™	74275	74276	74278	74279	974275		
STEAM CLEAN	74310	74311	74313	74314	974310		
STEAM CLEAN HD	74315	74316	74318	_	974315		
SUPER CLEAN™	74300	74301	74303	74304	974300		
SUPER GLOSS WASH-N-WAX "PF"	74220PF	74221PF	74223PF	74224PF	974220PF		
SUPER STRIPPER	74355	74356	74358	74359	974355		
X-TRA CLEAN N.B.	74335	74336	74338	74339	974335		

\*ONE (1) GALLON CONTAINERS PACKAGED FOUR (4) GALLONS PER CASE. FULL CASE SHIPMENTS ONLY (NO SPLITS). CAN BE SHIPPED VIA U.P.S.